

Plant Varieties Journal

Official Journal of Plant Breeder's Rights Office,  
IPAustralia

Quarter One 2010

Volume 23 Number 1

ISSN: 1030-9748

Date of Publication : 14 May 2010

[Home](#)

[Part 1 General Information](#)

[Part 2 Public Notices](#)

[Part 3 Appendices](#)

[Subscribe](#)



Part 1 of *Plant Varieties Journal* provides the link with the General Information about the Plant Breeder's Rights Scheme, the procedures for objections and revocations, UPOV developments, important changes, official notices etc. The General Information pages of *Plant Varieties Journal* (Vol. 23 Issue 1) are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Interactive Variety Description System \(IVDS\)](#)
- [Objections and revocations](#)
- [Report on Breeding Issues](#)
- [Use of Overseas Data](#)
- [PBR Infringement](#)
- [On-line Database for PBR Varieties](#)
- [Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal](#)
- [Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights](#)
- [Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties](#)
- [UPOV Developments](#)
- [European Developments](#)
- [Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 \(UPOV91\)](#)
- [Instructions to Qualified Persons](#)
- [Official Notice](#)

## **Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS)**

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet ([https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr\\_ivds/](https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/)) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to [pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au](mailto:pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au) if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

## Objections and revocations

### **Objections to Applications and Requests for Revocation of a Grant or of a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived from Another Plant Variety**

The Plant Breeder's Rights scheme is administered consistent with the model law of the *International Convention for the Protection of New Plant Varieties 1991* (UPOV 91), that is, applicants are entitled to protection, in the absence of proof to the contrary.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is not required to advocate for the views, assertions, and opinions of persons challenging an application for plant breeder's rights. Those objecting to applications, requesting revocation of a grant, or seeking a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety should provide sufficient probative evidence to enable the Secretary to be satisfied of their validity of their claims. It cannot be stressed too strongly that all available evidence ought to accompany the application for objection/revocation/declaration at the outset.

Occasionally the PBRO receives comments on applications. The PBRO seeks to give effect to the processes set out in the PBR Act. The Act provides for a formal objection process, and comments are not formal objections. Where members of the public genuinely believe their commercial interests would be affected and that PBR for a proposed variety ought not to be granted, they are encouraged to use the Act's processes, eg. lodging an objection. Comments are simply informal information from the public to a governmental decision maker. The PBRO will generally not engage in further communication with the commentator regarding their comment, although the comment may be valuable in alerting the PBRO to an important matter of which it was previously unaware.

### **Objections to Applications**

A person may make objections to applications for PBR if (i) their commercial interests would be affected adversely, and (ii) the application will not fulfil all the conditions required by the Plant Breeder's Rights Act.

Objections to applications must be lodged with the Registrar no later than six months after the date the description of the variety is published in this journal. The objector must provide evidence of adverse affect on their commercial interests and that the application should not be granted.

The Registrar of the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is required to give a copy of the objection to the applicant. The objection is also available to the general public on request. The applicant has the opportunity to respond to the evidence presented. The Registrar then decides whether or not the objection will be upheld and, subsequently, whether the application will be granted. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further dialogue regarding an objection or to communicate reasons why an objection is not upheld. If an objection is upheld it will be notified in this journal.

A payment of \$100 is required on lodgement of the objection. Additional costs of \$75 per hour for work undertaken in relation to the objection will be billed to the objector.

**Requests for Revocation, (where an individual's interests are affected) of:**

- **a Grant**
- **a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived**

A person may, when their interests are affected adversely, apply for the revocation of:

- a grant of PBR; or
- a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety.

The person requesting revocation is required to lodge a revocation payment fee of \$500. The person seeking revocation of a grant or declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant, must provide conclusive evidence of adverse affect on their interests and that the grant should be revoked.

The PBRO also accepts information regarding revocation of grants and declarations of essentially derived plant varieties. Such information must demonstrate conclusively that a grant or declaration should not have been made. All written information will be acknowledged. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further communication regarding information provided.

## Report on Breeding Issues

A report providing greater clarification of certain 'difficult' and sometimes controversial plant breeding issues has been finalised by a panel of experts. The report defines 'discovery', 'selective propagation' and 'eligible breeding' methodologies as well as canvassing questions and answers to a range of situations. The principal areas covered are the source population and associated issues relating to ownership, location, homogeneity, parentage, boundaries, and selection from variable material. The issue of essentially derived varieties and the relationship between the first and the second breeder(s) is also explored. The [final report](#) of the expert panel is available now.

## Use of Overseas Data

### Overseas Testing/Data

The PBR Act allows DUS data produced in other countries (overseas data) be used in lieu of conducting a comparative trial in Australia provided certain conditions are met; relating to the filing of applications, sufficiency of the data and the likelihood that the candidate variety will express the distinctive characteristic(s) in the same way when grown locally. Briefly the overseas data could be considered where:

- The first PBR application relating to the candidate variety has been lodged overseas, and
- the variety has previously been test grown in a UPOV member country using official UPOV test guidelines and test procedures, (i.e. equivalent to a comparative trial in Australia) and
- either, all the most similar varieties of common knowledge (including those in Australia) have been included in the overseas DUS trial, or
- the new overseas variety is so clearly distinct from all the Australian varieties of common knowledge that further DUS test growing is not warranted, and
- sufficient data and descriptive information is available to publish a description of the variety in an accepted format in Plant Varieties Journal; and to satisfy the requirements of the PBR Act.

### Taxa that must be trailed in Australia

It is the policy of PBR office to not accept overseas data for the following taxa due to the wide genotype by environment interactions that have been previously experienced. Varietal descriptions from overseas trials have consistently been different from those obtained from trials grown under Australian conditions. Consequently, for the following taxa a full PBR trial must be conducted in Australia:

#### *Solanum tuberosum* Potato

The Qualified Person, in consultation with the agent/applicant, and perhaps other specialists and taxonomists, will need to evaluate the overseas data, test report and photographs to see if the application does fulfil all PBR Office requirements, and then advise the agent/applicant:

- either, to submit Part 2 incorporating a description for publication, any additional data and photographs and to pay the examination fee;
- or, to conduct a DUS trial in Australia, recommending to the applicant/agent which additional varieties of common knowledge to include;

- or, submit Part 2 including additional data (information about similar varieties in Australia to show that they are clearly distinct from the candidate variety that a further DUS test growing including the similar varieties is not warranted and that the variety displays the distinctive characteristics when grown in Australia)

Please note that the PBR office does not obtain overseas DUS test reports on behalf of applicants. It is the sole responsibility of the applicants to obtain these reports directly from the relevant overseas testing authorities. Where applicants already have the report they are advised to submit a certified true copy of the report with the Part 1 application. Applicants, or those duly authorised, may certify the copy.

If you do not have the test report available at the time of Part-1 application then you are advised to submit the Part-1 application without the test report. However, you should make arrangements to procure the DUS test report directly from the relevant testing authority. When the report becomes available, a certified copy should be supplied to the QP and the PBR office.

When the trial is based on an UPOV technical guideline and test report in an official UPOV language (English, German or French), it can be lodged in support of the application. In other cases the test reports must be in English.

The applicant/agent and Qualified Person should use the overseas test report to complete Part 2 of the application, making a decision on how to proceed in view of the completeness of the information, the comparators (if any) used in the overseas DUS trial and their knowledge of similar Australian varieties that may not have been included in the overseas test report.

If a description is based on an overseas test report, Australian PBR will not be granted until after the decision to grant PBR in the country producing the DUS test is made. The final decision on the acceptability of overseas data rests with the PBR office.



## **PBR Infringement**

Grantees should be aware of recent revisions to infringement provisions of the [\*Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994\*](#) (see section 54) and related provisions of the Federal Court Rules (see order 58 rule 27) both of which can be found at the [ComLaw site](#)

## On-line Database for PBR Varieties

The PBR Office has a comprehensive service for Internet users ~ a searchable database for all Australian PBR varieties, both past and present. The database features a detailed description and image for every variety granted full rights and basic information for other PBR varieties. Searches by genus, species, common name, variety name and titleholder are some of its many advantages. Varieties for which an application has been lodged but not yet accepted in the PBR scheme are not included in this database. Please browse the Plant Breeder's Rights [on-line](#) database and provide your feedback.

## Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal

The cumulative index to the *[Plant Varieties Journal](#)* has been updated to include variety information from all hardcopy versions up to volume 16 issue 3. After that issue the Plant Varieties Journal is only published in the electronic format and there is no need for a cumulative index, as the variety information can be easily searched in the PBR [online database](#) and also by downloading the *[Plant Varieties Journal](#)* electronically.

The final updated version of the cumulative index is available in PBR website. This document has information up to Plant Varieties Journal volume 16 issue 3. The PBR office recommends use its PBR [online database](#) to get most updated information on variety registration. The [online database](#) is updated on a weekly basis.

## Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

Applications are accepted from the original breeder of a new variety (from their employer if the breeder is an employee) or from a person who has acquired ownership from the original breeder. Overseas breeders need to appoint an agent to represent their interests in Australia. Interested parties should contact the PBR office and an accredited Qualified Person experienced in the plant species in question.

### Steps in Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

- Obtain from the breeder a signed Authorisation to act as their agent in Australia for the variety in question if your role is as the Australian agent of an overseas breeder;
- Complete [Part 1](#) of the application form, supplying a photograph of the new variety, paying the [application fee](#), nominating an accredited '[Qualified Person](#)' and, if the variety is an Australian species, despatch as soon as possible a [herbarium specimen](#);
- Engage the services of the nominated accredited 'Qualified Person' to plan and supervise the [comparative growing trial](#);
- Conduct a comparative growing trial to demonstrate Distinctness, Uniformity and Stability ([DUS](#)), complete [Part 2](#) of the application form and paying the [examination fee](#);
- Deposit propagating material in a [Genetic Resources Centre](#).
- Examination of the application by the PBR Office, which may include a field examination of the comparative growing trial; and including
- Publication of a description and photograph comparing the new variety with similar varieties in Plant Varieties Journal, followed by a six-month period for objection or comment.
- Upon successful completion of all the requirements, resolution of objections (if any) and payment of [certificate fee](#), the applicant(s) receive a Certificate of Plant Breeder's Rights.

## Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties

Once an application has been accepted by the PBR office, it is covered by provisional protection. Also it immediately becomes a 'variety of common knowledge' and thus may be required by others as a comparator for their applications with a higher application number.

Applicants are reminded that they are required to release propagative material for comparative testing provided that the material is used for no other purpose and all material relating to the variety is returned when the trial is complete. The expenses incurred in the provision of material for comparative trials are borne by those conducting the trials.

As the variety is already under provisional protection, any use outside the conditions outlined above would qualify as an infringement and would be dealt with under section 53 of the [\*Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994\*](#).

Applicants having difficulties procuring varieties for use in comparative trials are urged to contact the PBR office immediately

## UPOV Developments

The UPOV Convention provides the international legal framework for the granting of plant breeders' rights which are a key element in encouraging breeders to pursue and enhance their search for improved varieties with benefits such as higher yield and quality and better resistance to pests and diseases. Plant breeders' rights thereby help to enhance sustainable agriculture, productivity, income, international trade and economic development in general.

### **The members of UPOV are (as of Nov 22, 2009):**

Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, European Community, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Oman, Panama, Paraguay, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Tunisia, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United States of America, Uruguay, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. (Total 68).

Oman became the 68<sup>th</sup> member of the union on Nov 22, 2009.

Further Information on UPOV and its activities is available on the website located at <http://www.upov.int>

The adopted UPOV Technical Guidelines (TG) for testing different plant species are now available for this website at <http://www.upov.int/en/publications/tg-rom/index.html>

## European Developments

Community plant variety rights within the European Union are administered by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO) in Angers, France. With more than 2,600 applications per year, the CPVO receives the highest number of requests for variety protection among the members of UPOV. The CPVO provides for one application, one examination and one title of protection that is valid and enforceable in all 27 members of the European Union.

The potential applicants for Plant Variety Rights within European Union are requested to consult [Notes for Applicants](#) published by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO). This note aims to answer legal, administrative and financial questions that one may have when requesting Community plant variety rights. Further information is available from [CPVO website](#).

## Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 (UPOV91)

Consistent with Australia's membership of UPOV 1991, the criteria for the granting of protection under the [Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994](#) (PBRA) is that the variety: has a breeder; is new, distinct, uniform and stable; has an acceptable name; and that application formalities are completed and relevant fees payed.

Applicants for protection need to be aware of the existence of any other Australian legislation, which could impact on their intended use of the registered variety. Administrators of other Australian legislation may have an interest in applications for registration notified in this journal.

It is feasible for a new variety to be registered under the PBRA, but, as the PBRA co-exists with other laws of the land, the exercise of the breeder's right may be restricted by such legislation. For example, current legislation may prohibit the use of that variety in food, or, the growing of that variety as a noxious weed.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) advises that it is the responsibility of the applicant and of administrators of legislation to take these matters up directly between the responsible parties and not with the PBRO.



## Instructions to Qualified Persons

Instruction to Qualified Persons: Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) for Preparing Detailed Description for Plant Varieties Journal

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet ([https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr\\_ivds/](https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/)) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to [pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au](mailto:pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au) if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

**The detailed descriptions are accepted only in the IVDS format.**

Also, please note that after finalising the description through IVDS, the QPs will still need to submit the signed hardcopies of the Part 2 documentations in order to complete the application process. Please contact the PBRO ([pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au](mailto:pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au)) for further information.

## Personal Properties Securities Regime

The new Personal Properties Security (PPS) regime is expected to commence in May 2011. The scheme will harmonise and streamline more than 70 existing pieces of Commonwealth and State and Territory legislation and will establish a national personal property securities register with electronic registration and search processes that will incorporate over 40 different registers of security interests established under the existing legislation.

Personal property is any form of property other than real property (land or buildings and fixtures which are legally treated as forming part of land). As such, personal property includes all of the IP rights administered by IP Australia (i.e patents, trade marks, designs and plant breeder's rights).

The *Personal Property Securities Act 2009* will allow for the recording of security interests against Plant Breeder's Rights on the new PPS register. To ensure harmony with the new regime, notes will be added to relevant sections of the *Plant Breeders Rights Act 1994* by the *Personal Properties Securities (Consequential Amendment) Act 2009*.

A public education awareness program will be developed to advise users on the changes associated with the PPS reforms. More information regarding these changes will be available from IP Australia in the coming months.

Further information about the PPS Scheme can be found on the Attorney General's Department website (<http://www.ag.gov.au/pps>) or by phoning IP Australia on 1300 65 1010.

**Queries:** Leo O'Keeffe  
Domestic Policy Section  
+61 2 6283 7929

**Contact:** IP Australia  
**Phone:** 1300 651 010  
**Fax:** +61 2 6283 7999  
**E-mail:** [assist@ipaustrialia.gov.au](mailto:assist@ipaustrialia.gov.au)  
**Web:** [www.ipaustrialia.gov.au](http://www.ipaustrialia.gov.au)



Australian Government  
IP Australia

## Part 2 Public Notices (Acceptances, Descriptions, Grants, and Variations etc)

This part of the *Plant Varieties Journal* provides public notices on Acceptances, Variety Descriptions, Grants and Variations etc. The Part 2 Public Notices pages of *Plant Varieties Journal* (Vol. 23 Issue 1) are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Acceptances](#)
- [Variety Descriptions](#)
- [Grants](#)
- [Change of Agent](#)
- [Change of Applicant's Name](#)
- [Assignment of Rights](#)
- [Applications Withdrawn](#)
- [Grants Surrendered](#)
- [Grants Expired](#)
- [Corrigenda](#)

## ACCEPTANCES

The following varieties are under provisional protection from the date of acceptance:

*Acmena smithii*

LILLY PILLY

### **‘Minnie Magic’**

Application No: 2009/345 Accepted: 15 March, 2010

Applicant: **Paul Mentz, Robin Mentz and Carl Mentz**, Thornlands, Qld.

*Arachis hypogaea*

PEANUT, GROUND NUT

### **‘FARNSFIELD’**

Application No: 2010/025 Accepted: 25 March, 2010

Applicant: **AgResearch Consultants Inc.**

Agent: **Peanut Company of Australia**, Kingaroy, QLD.

### **‘Tingoora’**

Application No: 2010/028 Accepted: 25 March, 2010

Applicant: **Agri-Science Queensland Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation, Grains Research and Development Corporation.**

Agent: **Peanut Company of Australia**, Kingaroy, QLD.

*Brassica napus*

CANOLA

### **‘GT-Cougar’**

Application No: 2010/004 Accepted: 26 February, 2010

Applicant: **Nugrain Pty. Ltd.**, Laverton North, Vic.

### **‘GT-Mustang’**

Application No: 2010/006 Accepted: 26 February, 2010

Applicant: **Nugrain Pty. Ltd.**, Laverton North, Vic.

### **‘GT-Scorpion’**

Application No: 2010/005 Accepted: 26 February, 2010

Applicant: **Nuseed Pty. Ltd.**, Laverton North, Vic.

*Cynara scolymus*

GLOBE ARTICHOKE

**‘Opera’**

Application No: 2009/353 Accepted: 15 January, 2010

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

*Cynodon dactylon*

COUCHGRASS, BERMUDAGRASS

**‘Gullygold’**

Application No: 2009/283 Accepted: 2 February, 2010

Applicant: **Thomas G. Parker.**

Agent: **Dad & Dave's Turf**, Pitt Town, NSW.

*Dahlia* hybrid

DAHLIA

**‘Barbados’**

Application No: 2008/269 Accepted: 24 March, 2010

Applicant: **DALINA ApS.**

Agent: **Pearce's Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Mcleans Ridges, NSW.

*Eremochloa ophiuroides*

CENTIPEDE GRASS

**‘BA-417’**

Application No: 2009/180 Accepted: 12 January, 2010

Applicant: **University of Florida.**

Agent: **GeneGro Pty Ltd**, Alexandra Hills, QLD.

*Gazania* hybrid

GAZANIA

**‘Sunhara’**

Application No: 2008/215 Accepted: 27 January, 2010

Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd.**

Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

*Grevillea x formosa*

MT. BROCKMAN GREVILLEA

**‘Silver Mist’**

Application No: 2009/149 Accepted: 1 March, 2010

Applicant: **Graham Francis Fortune.**

Agent: **Shaun Daniel O'Brien**, Palmwoods, QLD.

*Lotus australis*

**‘LA07’**

Application No: 2009/346 Accepted: 15 January, 2010

Applicant: **Department of Industry and Investment for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Future Farm Industries CRC Ltd, Australian Wool Innovation Limited, Orange, NSW.**

*Lotus corniculatus*

BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL

**‘LC07AS’**

Application No: 2009/347 Accepted: 15 January, 2010

Applicant: **Department of Industry and Investment for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Australian Wool Innovation Limited, Future Farm Industries CRC Ltd, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, Orange, NSW.**

**‘LC07AT’**

Application No: 2009/348 Accepted: 15 January, 2010

Applicant: **Department of Industry and Investment for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Future Farm Industries CRC Ltd, Australian Wool Innovation Limited, Orange, NSW.**

**‘LC07AUF’**

Application No: 2009/350 Accepted: 15 January, 2010

Applicant: **Department of Industry and Investment for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Future Farm Industries CRC Ltd, Australian Wool Innovation Limited, Instituto Nacional de Investigacion Agropecuaria, Orange, NSW.**

**‘LC07AUYF’**

Application No: 2009/349 Accepted: 15 January, 2010

Applicant: **Department of Industry and Investment for and on behalf of the State of New South Wales, Future Farm Industries CRC Ltd, Australian Wool Innovation Limited, Instituto Nacional de Investigacion Agropecuaria, Orange, NSW.**

*Malus domestica*

APPLE

**‘Lolly’**

Application No: 2009/282 Accepted: 26 February, 2010

Applicant: **Austin Orchards Ltd.**

Agent: **Flemings Nurseries & Associates**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

**‘Minneiska’**

Application No: 2009/280 Accepted: 1 February, 2010

Applicant: **Regents of the University of Minnesota.**

Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

*Mandevilla* hybrid

MANDEVILLA

**‘Mandarkred’ syn Aloha Dark Red**

Application No: 2010/010 Accepted: 28 January, 2010

Applicant: **Floraquest Pty Ltd and Protected Plant Promotions Pty Ltd.**

Agent: **Ramm Botanicals**, Tuggerah, NSW.

**‘Manhotpink’ syn Aloha Hot Pink**

Application No: 2010/009 Accepted: 28 January, 2010

Applicant: **Floraquest Pty Ltd and Protected Plant Promotions Pty Ltd.**

Agent: **Ramm Botanicals**, Tuggerah, NSW.

*Mandevilla sanderi*

MANDEVILLA

**‘Crimson Silk’**

Application No: 2010/003 Accepted: 22 January, 2010

Applicant: **E J Bunker.**

Agent: **Aussie Winners Pty Ltd**, Redland Bay, QLD.

*Ornithopus sativus*

FRENCH SERRADELLA

**‘02CAD9’**

Application No: 2009/337 Accepted: 15 January, 2010

Applicant: **Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Murdoch University.**

Agent: **Western Australian Agriculture Authority**, South Perth, WA.

*Osteospermum ecklonis*

CAPE DAISY

**'Saksisgolye' syn Golden Yellow**

Application No: 2009/135 Accepted: 26 February, 2010

Applicant: **Sakata Ornamentals Europe A/S.**

Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Winmalee, NSW.

*Ozothamnus diotophyllus*

YELLOW RICE FLOWER

**'RY14'**

Application No: 2009/269 Accepted: 3 March, 2010

Applicant: **The University of Queensland.**

Agent: **Fisher Adams Kelly**, Brisbane, QLD.

*Paspalum vaginatum*

SEASHORE PASPALUM

**'H99-47'**

Application No: 2009/179 Accepted: 13 January, 2010

Applicant: **University of Florida Board of Trustees.**

Agent: **GeneGro Pty Ltd**, Alexandra Hills, QLD.

*Phormium cookianum*

NEW ZEALAND MOUNTAIN FLAX

**'Black Magic'**

Application No: 2010/011 Accepted: 28 January, 2010

Applicant: **Vince Naus.**

Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

*Prunus hybrid*

PRUNUS - INTERSPECIFIC PLUM

**'Cot-N-Candy'**

Application No: 2009/342 Accepted: 22 January, 2010

Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.**

Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.



**‘Flavor Rouge’**

Application No: 2009/341 Accepted: 22 January, 2010  
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.**  
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

*Prunus* hybrid

PRUNUS ROOTSTOCK - INTERSPECIFIC CHERRY

**‘Marcia's Flavor’**

Application No: 2009/343 Accepted: 22 January, 2010  
Applicant: **Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.**  
Agent: **Graham's Factree Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

*Prunus persica* var *nucipersica*

NECTARINE

**‘Autumn Bright’**

Application No: 2009/232 Accepted: 11 February, 2010  
Applicant: **Lowell G. Bradford.**  
Agent: **Buchanan's Nursery**, Hodgson Vale, QLD.

*Ptilotus exaltatus*

PTILOTUS

**‘Platinum Wallaby’**

Application No: 2008/264 Accepted: 2 March, 2010  
Applicant: **Passionwood Perennials**, Bilpin, NSW.

*Rosa rugosa*

RUGOSA ROSE

**‘Freycinet’**

Application No: 2010/037 Accepted: 15 March, 2010  
Applicant: **Prophyl Pty Ltd**, Austin Ferry, TAS.

*Rubus* hybrid

HYBRID BLACKBERRY

**‘DrisBlackTwo’**

Application No: 2010/026 Accepted: 24 March, 2010

Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc.**

Agent: **Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

*Scaevola aemula*

FANFLOWER

**‘Scacrawl’**

Application No: 2008/214 Accepted: 27 January, 2010

Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd.**

Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

**‘Scasalute’**

Application No: 2008/213 Accepted: 27 January, 2010

Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd.**

Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

*Syzygium australe*

LILLY PILLY

**‘Golden Hedge’ syn Little Ruffles**

Application No: 2010/022 Accepted: 30 March, 2010

Applicant: **Lloyd William Vagg.**

Agent: **Bush Garden Nursery Pty Ltd**, Upper Caboolture, Qld.

*Thuja occidentalis*

WHITE CEDAR

**‘Fairy Lights’**

Application No: 2010/024 Accepted: 24 February, 2010

Applicant: **Wattagem**, Maccelsfield, VIC.

*Tibouchina mutabilis*

**‘Chameleon’**

Application No: 2009/310 Accepted: 14 January, 2010

Applicant: **Terence Charles Keogh**, Victoria Point, QLD.

*Trifolium michelianum*

BALANSA CLOVER

**‘Cobra’**

Application No: 2010/047 Accepted: 30 March, 2010

Applicant: **Pristine Forage Technologies Pty Ltd**, Daw Park, SA.

*Triticum aestivum*

WHEAT

**‘IGW2971’**

Application No: 2009/299 Accepted: 15 January, 2010

Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**, Victoria Park, WA.

**‘King Rock’**

Application No: 2009/300 Accepted: 15 January, 2010

Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**, Victoria Park, WA.

**‘Mansfield’**

Application No: 2010/001 Accepted: 22 January, 2010

Applicant: **The New Zealand Institute for Plant and Food Research Limited**.

Agent: **CSIRO Plant Industry**, Canberra, ACT.

*Uncinia rubra*

UNCINIA

**‘Belinda's Find’**

Application No: 2010/012 Accepted: 9 February, 2010

Applicant: **Lyndale Intellectual Property Ltd**.

Agent: **Plants Management Australia**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

*Vitis hybrid*

GRAPEVINE ROOTSTOCK

**‘RS-3’**

Application No: 2009/308 Accepted: 15 January, 2010

Applicant: **The Regents of the University of California**.

Agent: **Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

**‘RS-9’**

Application No: 2009/309 Accepted: 15 January, 2010  
Applicant: **The Regents of the University of California.**  
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

*xTriticosecale* .

TRITICALE

**‘Yowie’**

Application No: 2010/027 Accepted: 18 March, 2010  
Applicant: **KV Cooper & MG Elleway**, Stirling, SA.

*Zantedeschia* spp

CALLA LILY

**‘Picante’**

Application No: 2010/043 Accepted: 23 March, 2010  
Applicant: **BLOOMZ Ltd.**  
Agent: **Brian Krull**, Hampton, VIC.

*Zoysia japonica*

ZOYSIA GRASS

**‘BA-189’**

Application No: 2009/178 Accepted: 12 January, 2010  
Applicant: **University of Florida Board of Trustees.**  
Agent: **GeneGro Pty Ltd**, Alexandra Hills, QLD.



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Results

**Variety Descriptions**

Click on the column headings to re-sort the matches in alphanumeric order by that particular column.

<a href="#">Common</a> ( <a href="#">Genus</a> <a href="#">Species</a> )	<a href="#">Variety</a>	<a href="#">Title Holder</a>
<a href="#">Rhodes Grass</a> ( <a href="#">Chloris gayana</a> )	Sabre	Blue Ribbon Seed and Pulse Exporters Pty Ltd, Australian Premium Seeds Holdings Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Rhodes Grass</a> ( <a href="#">Chloris gayana</a> )	Mariner	Blue Ribbon Seed and Pulse Exporters Pty Ltd, Australian Premium Seeds Holdings Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Rhodes Grass</a> ( <a href="#">Chloris gayana</a> )	Toro	Blue Ribbon Seed and Pulse Exporters Pty Ltd, Australian Premium Seeds Holdings Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Rose Mallow</a> ( <a href="#">Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</a> )	Chiffon Breeze	Yoder Brothers, Inc.
<a href="#">Chinese Hibiscus</a> ( <a href="#">Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</a> )	Tye-Dye Wind	Yoder Brothers, Inc.
<a href="#">Rose Mallow</a> ( <a href="#">Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</a> )	Montego Wind	Yoder Brothers, Inc.
<a href="#">Rose Mallow</a> ( <a href="#">Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</a> )	Reggae Breeze	Yoder Brothers, Inc.
<a href="#">Chinese Hibiscus</a> ( <a href="#">Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</a> )	Baja Breeze	Yoder Brothers, Inc.
<a href="#">Barley</a> ( <a href="#">Hordeum vulgare</a> )	Moby	Pasture Genetics Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Barley</a> ( <a href="#">Hordeum vulgare</a> )	Scope	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation
<a href="#">Blady Grass</a> ( <a href="#">Imperata cylindrica</a> )	ICL200	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Lentil</a> ( <a href="#">Lens culinaris</a> )	PBA Bounty	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation

<a href="#">Lentil (<i>Lens culinaris</i>)</a>	PBA Flash	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation
<a href="#">Matt Rush (<i>Lomandra longifolia x confertifolia</i>)</a>	Lime Tuff	Bushland Flora
<a href="#">Southern Magnolia (<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>)</a>	TMGH	Tree Introductions Inc.
<a href="#">Fountain Grass (<i>Pennisetum advena</i>)</a>	MTSN1	Colourwise Nursery (NSW) Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Apricot (<i>Prunus armeniaca</i>)</a>	Goldenmay	Lowell G. Bradford
<a href="#">Interspecific apricot (<i>Prunus hybrid</i>)</a>	Wescot	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics
<a href="#">Prunus - Interspecific Plum (<i>Prunus hybrid</i>)</a>	Plumsweet IV	Lowell G. Bradford
<a href="#">Prunus - Interspecific Plum (<i>Prunus hybrid</i>)</a>	Blackred V	Lowell G. Bradford
<a href="#">Peach (<i>Prunus persica</i>)</a>	SUPECHFIFTEEN	Sun World International, LLC
<a href="#">Peach (<i>Prunus persica</i>)</a>	Pearl Princess V	Lowell G. Bradford
<a href="#">Peach (<i>Prunus persica</i>)</a>	Princess Time	Lowell G. Bradford
<a href="#">Peach (<i>Prunus persica</i>)</a>	May Princess	Lowell G. Bradford
<a href="#">Nectarine (<i>Prunus persica var nuciperscia</i>)</a>	Sunectwentyone	Sun World International, LLC
<a href="#">Nectarine (<i>Prunus persica var nuciperscia</i>)</a>	MajesticPearl	Lowell G. Bradford
<a href="#">Nectarine (<i>Prunus persica var nuciperscia</i>)</a>	Autumn Bright	Lowell G. Bradford
<a href="#">Nectarine (<i>Prunus persica var nuciperscia</i>)</a>	July Bright	Lowell G. Bradford
<a href="#">Japanese Plum (<i>Prunus salicina</i>)</a>	Redyummy	Lowell G. Bradford
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	Korhocsel	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	Kormistiana	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	Ausdisco	David Austin Roses Ltd
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	Korfirgo	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	AUSVOLUME	David Austin Roses Ltd
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	KORTUFEE	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	AUSRELATE	David Austin Roses Ltd
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	AUSRIMINI	David Austin Roses Ltd
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	AUSROVER	David Austin Roses Ltd
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	AUSDECORUM	David Austin Roses Ltd
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	Lexatseif	Levacy Ltd
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	Lexhcaep	Levacy Ltd
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	KORGRETAUM	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	KORABURG	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	AUSHOMER	David Austin Roses Ltd
<a href="#">Rose (<i>Rosa hybrid</i>)</a>	AUSTANGO	David Austin Roses Ltd
<a href="#">Sage (<i>Salvia hybrid</i>)</a>	Heatwave Sparkle	Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Sage (<i>Salvia hybrid</i>)</a>	Wendy's Wish	Wendy Smith
<a href="#">Sage (<i>Salvia hybrid</i>)</a>	Heatwave Blast	Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Sage (<i>Salvia hybrid</i>)</a>	Heatwave Glimmer	Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Sage (<i>Salvia hybrid</i>)</a>	Heatwave Glitter	Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Lilly Pilly (<i>Syzygium australe</i>)</a>	Big Red	Peta & Scott Mclean
<a href="#">Talish clover (<i>Trifolium tumens</i>)</a>	Permatas	The Crown in Right of the State of Tasmania through the Department of Primary Industries, Water and Environment, University of Tasmania
<a href="#">Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>)</a>	LongReach Beaufort	C.C. Benoist
<a href="#">Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>)</a>	Naparoo	The University of Sydney and Grain Research and Development Corporation (GRDC)
<a href="#">Chinese Elm (<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>)</a>	EMER I	Athena Trees, Inc.

Date of effect: 10-May-2010





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*)****Variety:** 'Goldenmay'**Synonym:** Golden Glow**Application no:** 2009/230**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 03-Sep-2009**Accepted:** 11-Nov-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** Lowell G. Bradford**Agent:** Buchanan's Nursery**Telephone:** 0746152182**Fax:** 0746152183

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)**

**Variety:** 'Moby'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/015

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 03-Feb-2009

**Accepted:** 06-Feb-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Pasture Genetics Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0884451111

**Fax:** 0884457777

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)**

**Variety:** 'Scope'  
**Synonym:** Scope CL

**Application no:** 2009/262

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 22-Sep-2009

**Accepted:** 30-Nov-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties Journal:**

**Title** Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains

**Holder:** Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0392174138

**Fax:** 0392174161

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Blady Grass (*Imperata cylindrica*)****Variety:** 'ICL200'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2007/231**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 07-Sep-2007**Accepted:** 25-Oct-2007**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** Ozbreed Pty Ltd**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0245772977**Fax:** 0245877728

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Chinese Elm (*Ulmus parvifolia*)**

**Variety:** 'EMER I'  
**Synonym:** EMERALD ISLE

**Application no:** 1997/291

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 04-Nov-1997

**Accepted:** 05-Nov-1997

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:**  
Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Athena Trees, Inc.  
**Agent:** Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397566105  
**Fax:** 0397520005

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Chinese Hibiscus (*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)****Variety:** 'Tye-Dye Wind'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/343**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 13-Nov-2008**Accepted:** 15-Dec-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1**Title Holder:** Yoder Brothers, Inc.**Agent:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**Telephone:** 0243826642**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Australian Government  
IP Australia

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Chinese Hibiscus (*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)**

**Variety:** 'Baja Breeze'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2008/342

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 13-Nov-2008

**Accepted:** 15-Dec-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Yoder Brothers, Inc.

**Agent:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited

**Telephone:** 0243826642

**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Fountain Grass (*Pennisetum advena*)**

**Variety:** 'MTSN1'  
**Synonym:** EmeraldElf

**Application no:** 2009/364

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 22-Dec-2009

**Accepted:** 03-May-2010

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Colourwise Nursery (NSW) Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0245666177

**Fax:** 0245666219

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010





Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Interspecific apricot (*Prunus hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Wescot'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2006/359

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 22-Dec-2006

**Accepted:** 27-Feb-2007

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Description published in**

**Title Holder:** Zaiger's Inc. Genetics

**Agent:** Graham's Factree Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0399991999

**Fax:** 0359674645

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Japanese Plum (*Prunus salicina*)**

**Variety:** 'Redyummy'

**Synonym:** Redcandy

**Application no:** 2009/223

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 03-Sep-2009

**Accepted:** 09-Nov-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Lowell G. Bradford

**Agent:** Buchanan's Nursery

**Telephone:** 0746152182

**Fax:** 0746152183

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lentil (*Lens culinaris*)****Variety:** 'PBA Bounty'**Synonym:** Bounty**Application no:** 2009/260**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 22-Sep-2009**Accepted:** 09-Nov-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties Journal:****Title** Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains**Holder:** Research and Development Corporation**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0392174138**Fax:** 0392174161

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lentil (*Lens culinaris*)**

**Variety:** 'PBA Flash'

**Synonym:** Flash

**Application no:** 2009/261

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 22-Sep-2009

**Accepted:** 09-Nov-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title** Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd and Grains

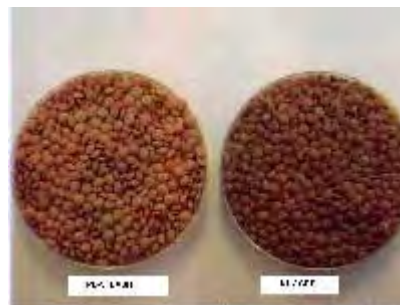
**Holder:** Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0392174138

**Fax:** 0392174161

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Lilly Pilly (*Syzygium australe*)**

**Variety:** 'Big Red'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2007/267

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 02-Oct-2007

**Accepted:** 26-Mar-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Peta & Scott Mclean

**Agent:** Plants Management Pty. Ltd.

**Telephone:** 0362692123

**Fax:** 0362692612

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Matt Rush (*Lomandra longifolia* x *confertifolia*)**

**Variety:** 'Lime Tuff'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2008/031

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 12-Feb-2008

**Accepted:** 26-Mar-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Bushland Flora

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0397364364

**Fax:** 0397364716

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var *nuciperscia*)****Variety:** 'Sunectwentyone'**Synonym:** SN21**Application no:** 2007/323**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 20-Dec-2007**Accepted:** 22-May-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** Sun World International, LLC**Agent:** Sun World Australasia**Telephone:** 0263360655**Fax:** 0263361633

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var *nucipersica*)**

**Variety:** 'MajesticPearl'

**Synonym:** MajesticIce

**Application no:** 2009/229

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 03-Sep-2009

**Accepted:** 11-Nov-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Lowell G. Bradford

**Agent:** Buchanan's Nursery

**Telephone:** 0746152182

**Fax:** 0746152183

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010





Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var *nucipersica*)**

**Variety:** 'Autumn Bright'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/232

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 03-Sep-2009

**Accepted:** 11-Feb-2010

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:**

Lowell G. Bradford

**Agent:** Buchanan's Nursery

**Telephone:** 0746152182

**Fax:** 0746152183

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var *nucipersica*)**

**Variety:** 'July Bright'

**Synonym:** Julygold

**Application no:** 2009/222

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 03-Sep-2009

**Accepted:** 09-Nov-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Lowell G. Bradford

**Agent:** Buchanan's Nursery

**Telephone:** 0746152182

**Fax:** 0746152183

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Peach (*Prunus persica*)****Variety:** 'SUPECHFIFTEEN'**Synonym:** SP15**Application no:** 2007/056**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 16-Feb-2007**Accepted:** 02-Mar-2007**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties Journal:****Title Holder:** Sun World International, LLC**Agent:** Sun World Australasia**Telephone:** 0263360655**Fax:** 0263361633

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Peach (*Prunus persica*)**

**Variety:** 'Pearl Princess V'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/227

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 03-Sep-2009

**Accepted:** 11-Nov-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Lowell G. Bradford  
**Agent:** Buchanan's Nursery  
**Telephone:** 0746152182  
**Fax:** 0746152183

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Peach (*Prunus persica*)**

**Variety:** 'Princess Time'

**Synonym:** Spring Time

**Application no:** 2009/224

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 03-Sep-2009

**Accepted:** 09-Nov-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Lowell G. Bradford

**Agent:** Buchanan's Nursery

**Telephone:** 0746152182

**Fax:** 0746152183

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Peach (*Prunus persica*)**

**Variety:** 'May Princess'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/228

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 03-Sep-2009

**Accepted:** 11-Nov-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:**

Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Lowell G. Bradford

**Agent:** Buchanan's Nursery

**Telephone:** 0746152182

**Fax:** 0746152183

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Prunus - Interspecific Plum (*Prunus hybrid*)****Variety:** 'Plumsweet IV'**Synonym:** Green Red IV**Application no:** 2009/225**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 03-Sep-2009**Accepted:** 09-Nov-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties Journal:****Title Holder:** Lowell G. Bradford**Agent:** Buchanan's Nursery**Telephone:** 0746152182**Fax:** 0746152183

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Prunus - Interspecific Plum (*Prunus hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Blackred V'

**Synonym:** Plumback V

**Application no:** 2009/231

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 03-Sep-2009

**Accepted:** 11-Nov-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Lowell G. Bradford

**Agent:** Buchanan's Nursery

**Telephone:** 0746152182

**Fax:** 0746152183

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010





Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rhodes Grass (*Chloris gayana*)**

**Variety:** 'Sabre'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/141

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 11-Jun-2009

**Accepted:** 13-Jul-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties Journal:**

**Title** Blue Ribbon Seed and Pulse Exporters Pty Ltd,

**Holder:** Australian Premium Seeds Holdings Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0737201900

**Fax:** 0737201911

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



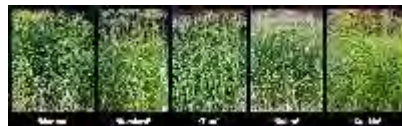
Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rhodes Grass (*Chloris gayana*)****Variety:** 'Mariner'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/139**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 11-Jun-2009**Accepted:** 13-Jul-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties****Journal:****Title** Blue Ribbon Seed and Pulse Exporters Pty Ltd,**Holder:** Australian Premium Seeds Holdings Pty Ltd**Agent:** N/A**Telephone:** 0737201900**Fax:** 0737201911

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rhodes Grass (*Chloris gayana*)**

**Variety:** 'Toro'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/140

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 11-Jun-2009

**Accepted:** 13-Jul-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties Journal:**

**Title** Blue Ribbon Seed and Pulse Exporters Pty Ltd,

**Holder:** Australian Premium Seeds Holdings Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0737201900

**Fax:** 0737201911

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Korhocsel'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2005/096

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 01-Apr-2005

**Accepted:** 29-Jun-2005

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)****Variety:** 'Kormistiana'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2006/102**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 08-May-2006**Accepted:** 21-Jul-2006**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:**

Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0355292367**Fax:** 0355292511[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)

Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Ausdisco'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2006/060

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 30-Mar-2006

**Accepted:** 29-Apr-2006

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:**

Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** David Austin Roses Ltd

**Agent:** Siebler Publishing Services

**Telephone:** 0398895453

**Fax:** 0398895281

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Korfirgo'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2006/099

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 08-May-2006

**Accepted:** 21-Jul-2006

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Description published in**

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'AUSVOLUME'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/034

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 06-Mar-2009

**Accepted:** 03-Jul-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** David Austin Roses Ltd

**Agent:** Siebler Publishing Services

**Telephone:** 0398895453

**Fax:** 0398895281

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010





Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'KORTUFEE'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/032

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 06-Mar-2009

**Accepted:** 04-Sep-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)****Variety:** 'AUSRELATE'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/033**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 06-Mar-2009**Accepted:** 03-Jul-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** David Austin Roses Ltd**Agent:** Siebler Publishing Services**Telephone:** 0398895453**Fax:** 0398895281

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'AUSRIMINI'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/035

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 06-Mar-2009

**Accepted:** 03-Jul-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** David Austin Roses Ltd

**Agent:** Siebler Publishing Services

**Telephone:** 0398895453

**Fax:** 0398895281

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'AUSROVER'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2008/098

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 04-Apr-2008

**Accepted:** 06-May-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** David Austin Roses Ltd

**Agent:** Siebler Publishing Services

**Telephone:** 0398895453

**Fax:** 0398895281

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)****Variety:** 'AUSDECORUM'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/097**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 04-Apr-2008**Accepted:** 06-May-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1**Title Holder:** David Austin Roses Ltd  
**Agent:** Siebler Publishing Services  
**Telephone:** 0398895453  
**Fax:** 0398895281

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Lexatseif'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2008/336

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 10-Nov-2008

**Accepted:** 03-Dec-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Levacy Ltd

**Agent:** Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0397822777

**Fax:** 0397822576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Lexhcaep'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2008/337

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 10-Nov-2008

**Accepted:** 03-Dec-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Levacy Ltd

**Agent:** Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0397822777

**Fax:** 0397822576

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'KORGRETAUM'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/030

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 06-Mar-2009

**Accepted:** 04-Sep-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Description published in**

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)****Variety:** 'KORABURG'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/031**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 06-Mar-2009**Accepted:** 04-Sep-2009**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0355292367**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'AUSHOMER'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2007/099

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 20-Mar-2007

**Accepted:** 18-May-2007

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:**

Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** David Austin Roses Ltd

**Agent:** Siebler Publishing Services

**Telephone:** 0398895453

**Fax:** 0398895281

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)****Variety:** 'AUSTANGO'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2007/098**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 20-Mar-2007**Accepted:** 11-Apr-2007**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties Journal:****Title Holder:** David Austin Roses Ltd**Agent:** Siebler Publishing Services**Telephone:** 0398895453**Fax:** 0398895281

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose Mallow (*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)****Variety:** 'Chiffon Breeze'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/332**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 07-Nov-2008**Accepted:** 15-Dec-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:**

Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Yoder Brothers, Inc.**Agent:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**Telephone:** 0243826642**Fax:** N/A[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)

Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose Mallow (*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)****Variety:** 'Montego Wind'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2008/331**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 07-Nov-2008**Accepted:** 15-Dec-2008**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** Yoder Brothers, Inc.**Agent:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**Telephone:** 0243826642**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Rose Mallow (*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)**

**Variety:** 'Reggae Breeze'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2008/333

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 07-Nov-2008

**Accepted:** 15-Dec-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:**

Volume 23, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Yoder Brothers, Inc.

**Agent:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited

**Telephone:** 0243826642

**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Sage (*Salvia hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Heatwave Sparkle'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/022

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 17-Feb-2009

**Accepted:** 10-Apr-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd

**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0362692123

**Fax:** 0362692612

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Sage (*Salvia hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Wendy's Wish'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/013

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 30-Jan-2009

**Accepted:** 19-Mar-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Wendy Smith

**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.

**Telephone:** 0362692123

**Fax:** 0362692612

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010





Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Sage (*Salvia hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Heatwave Blast'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/021

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 17-Feb-2009

**Accepted:** 10-Apr-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd

**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0362692123

**Fax:** 0362692612

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Sage (*Salvia hybrid*)**

**Variety:** 'Heatwave Glimmer'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2009/024

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 17-Feb-2009

**Accepted:** 10-Apr-2009

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties Journal:**

**Title Holder:** Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd

**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0362692123

**Fax:** 0362692612

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Sage (*Salvia hybrid*)****Variety:** 'Heatwave Glitter'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2009/023**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 17-Feb-2009**Accepted:** 10-Apr-2009**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 23, Issue 1

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0362692123**Fax:** 0362692612

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)

Date of effect: 10-May-2010





## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Southern Magnolia (*Magnolia grandiflora*)****Variety:** 'TMGH'**Synonym:** N/A**Application no:** 2001/139**Current status:** ACCEPTED**Certificate no:** N/A**Received:** 21-May-2001**Accepted:** 20-Nov-2001**Granted:** N/A**Description published in****Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1**Varieties****Journal:****Title Holder:** Tree Introductions Inc.**Agent:** Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd**Telephone:** 0397566105**Fax:** 0397520005

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Talish clover (*Trifolium tumens*)**

**Variety:** 'Permatas'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2008/287

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 30-Sep-2008

**Accepted:** 15-Dec-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties Journal:**

**Title** The Crown in Right of the State of Tasmania through  
**Holder:** the Department of Primary Industries, Water and Environment, University of Tasmania

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0363365200

**Fax:** 0363365395

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)**

**Variety:** 'LongReach Beaufort'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2008/025

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 30-Jan-2008

**Accepted:** 18-Mar-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties**

**Journal:**

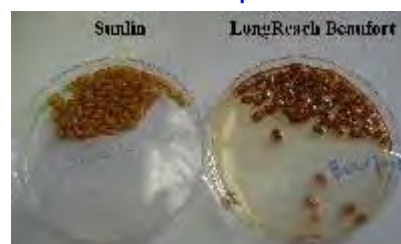
**Title Holder:** C.C. Benoist

**Agent:** LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 039493214

**Fax:** 0394553808

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)**

**Variety:** 'Naparoo'

**Synonym:** N/A

**Application no:** 2006/300

**Current status:** ACCEPTED

**Certificate no:** N/A

**Received:** 23-Nov-2006

**Accepted:** 13-Jun-2008

**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in**

**Plant** Volume 23, Issue 1

**Varieties Journal:**

**Title** The University of Sydney and Grain Research and

**Holder:** Development Corporation (GRDC)

**Agent:** Australian Grain Technologies

**Telephone:** 0883036862

**Fax:** 0883036865

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Date of effect: 10-May-2010



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/230
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Goldenmay'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus armeniaca</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Apricot
<b>Synonym</b>	Golden Glow
<b>Accepted Date</b>	11 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgsonvale, QLD
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Buchanan

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP 20,104
<b>Location</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, 262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, QLD, 4352
<b>Descriptor Period</b>	Apricot ( <i>Prunus armeniaca</i> ) TG/70/4 Rev. 2 years
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was conducted under normal growing conditions for Hodgsonvale, QLD. Sufficient winter chill as observed and average summer temperatures for the area. There were some dry conditions experienced and supplemental irrigation was used. All standard orchard practice and maintenance was used for the length of the trial and will continue.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 trees of the candidate variety were planted at a spacing of 2.5 metres between trees and 5 metres between tree rows. The comparator was also planted on the same tree number and spacings.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of the tree, fruit and flower characteristics were made to confirm that the variety is the same description in the US PP 20,104. Upon completion of the observations the variety matched the supplied description in all ways.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: The present variety was hybridized by Glen Bradford in 2000 as a first generation cross using 'Golden Blush' apricot as the selected seed parent and "16P245" unnamed apricot as the selected pollen parent. The fruit of this cross was gathered and the seeds were removed, cracked, stratified and grown on their own roots in a greenhouse. From there they were planted into a cultivated area of the experimental orchard at Bradford Farms, Le Grand, California. During the fruit evaluation season of 2004 the present variety was selected from the group of seedlings described above. Subsequent to the origination of the present variety it was asexually reproduced through budding and grafting and such reproduction of plant and fruit characteristics were true to the original in all respects. Breeder: Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	size	medium/medium to large
Fruit	ground colour of skin	medium orange/dark orange
Fruit	relative area of over colour	small to medium/medium
Fruit	time of ripening	very early to early/early

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Castlebright'	'Castlebright' matures at the same time as the candidate variety
'Golden Sweet'	'Golden Sweet' is a maternal grand parent of the candidate variety
'Goldenblush'	'Goldenblush' is the seed parent of the candidate variety
'Poppicot'	'Poppicot' is an early variety

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Golden Sweet'	Fruit maturity	very early to early	early to medium	'Golden Sweet' is rejected because of different maturity time.
'Goldenblush'	Fruit size	medium to large	small to medium	
'Poppicot'	Fruit colour of flesh	dark orange	yellow – light yellow	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Goldenmay'	'Castlebright'
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: habit	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: degree of branching	medium to strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: distribution of flower buds	equally on spurs and on one-year old shoots	equally on spurs and on one-year old shoots
<input type="checkbox"/> *Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration of apex	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year-old shoot: colour on sunny side	red brown	red brown
<input type="checkbox"/> One-year old shoot: size of bud support	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: intensity of green colour of upper side	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base	truncate	truncate

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle of apex (excluding tip)	right-angled	right-angled
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: length of tip	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: incisions of margin	serrate	serrate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: undulation of margin	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: profile in cross section	moderately concave	moderately concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: ratio length of blade/length of petiole	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: thickness	thin to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: anthocyanin colouration of upper side	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two or three	two or three
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: size of nectaries	small to medium	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: position of stigma relative to anthers	same level	same level
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: shape (excluding claw)	circular	circular
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: colour on lower side	light pink	white
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	medium to large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: shape in lateral view	circular	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: shape in ventral view	circular	circular
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: lateral width	broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: ventral width	broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: ratio height/ventral width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: ratio lateral width/ventral width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry in ventral view	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: suture	slightly sunken	moderately sunken
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: presence of mucron	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: surface	smooth	smooth
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: pubescence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of skin	dark orange	medium orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: relative area of over colour	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	red	red

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: intensity of over colour	medium to dark	light to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	solid flush
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour of flesh	dark orange	light orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of flesh	fine to medium	fine to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: ratio weight of fruit/weight of stone	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: adherence of stone to flesh	weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape in lateral view	elliptic	elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Kernel: bitterness	strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	late to very late
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of fruit ripening	very early to early	early

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2007	Granted	'Goldenmay'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2007.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgsonvale, QLD.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/015
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Moby'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Barley
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	06 Feb 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Pasture Genetics Pty Ltd, Wingfield, SA
<b>Agent</b>	
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Katharine V Cooper

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Pasture Genetics, Penfield, South Australia
<b>Descriptor</b>	Barley ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> ) TG/19/10
<b>Period</b>	Winter to spring 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was sown on 15 May 2009, into moist Bay of Biscay soil, following an irrigated summer crop of sorghum. Seeding rate was 50kg/ha. Fertilizer at sowing was 125kg/ha of N=9.1, P=13.2 K=10, S=8.9. Two subsequent applications of 100kg/ha urea applied by fertigation. Weed control was by an application of 2,4-DB herbicide @2.5L/ha. The plants grew well with adequate natural rainfall.
<b>Trial Design</b>	4 replicates each of 'Moby' current generation, 'Moby' previous generation and the comparator, 'Dictator', in randomised design. Plot size is 1.8x10m, with 8 rows. Approximately 800 plants per plot.
<b>Measurements</b>	Measurements were made on 25 plants from each of the two most even replicates.

**RHS Chart - edition****Origin and Breeding**

Off-type plants with whitish aleurone and awnless head type, were selected from a trial grown from certified seed of 'Dictator' barley, located on Flett Road, Roseworthy, in 2005. These selections were grown over 3 generations, with rogueing and selection of single plants of the desired phenotype, to form the variety 'Moby', formerly known as PGB01. Selection criteria: uniformity for early forage production, early heading date, awnless (hooded) head type and whitish grain colour. Breeder: Robert Damin, Pasture Genetics Pty Ltd. Selection criteria: uniformity for early forage production, early heading date, awnless (hooded) head type and whitish grain colour.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Ear	presence of awns	absent
Ear	number of rows	more than two
Plant	seasonal type	spring

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Dictator'	Source variety.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	
'Cape'	Ear	presence of awns	absent	present
'Dictator2'	Ear	number of rows	more than 2	2

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Moby'	'Dictator'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	intermediate	intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lowest leaves: hairiness of leaf sheaths	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of auricles	weak	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	absent or very low	absent or very low
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	early	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns: anthocyanin colouration of tips	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: attitude	erect	erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: number of rows	more than two	more than two
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: shape	fusiform	fusiform
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	dense	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Rachis: length of first segment	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Rachis: curvature of first segment	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Median spikelet: length of glume and its awn relative to grain	equal	equal
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Grain: rachilla hair type	long	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: husk	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: anthocyanin colouration of nerves of lemma	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: spiculation of inner lateral nerves of dorsal side of lemma	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: hairiness of ventral furrow	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Grain: disposition of lodicules	clasping	clasping

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Kernel: colour of aleurone layer	whitish	strongly coloured
<input type="checkbox"/> *Season: type	spring type	spring type

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Moby’</b>	<b>‘Dictator’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Awn: presence	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: days to heading	104	111

**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Moby’</b>	<b>‘Dictator’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	121.94	134.54
Std. Deviation	5.72	3.19
LSD/sig	1.72	P≤0.01

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Katharine V Cooper**, Stirling, SA

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/262
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Scope'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Barley
<b>Synonym</b>	Scope CL
<b>Accepted Date</b>	30 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Attwood, VIC and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
<b>Agent</b>	
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Antonio Leonforte

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Horsham, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	Barley ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> ) UPOV TG/19/10.
<b>Period</b>	Jun-Nov 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	The Wimmera is a major cereal production zone in southern Australia. Soil type: Wimmera grey cracking soil.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Randomised Complete Block Design.
<b>Measurements</b>	Grain plumpness, tolerance to imidazolinone herbicides.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	

**Origin and Breeding**

Induced mutation: Scope is derived from an induced mutation of the barley variety 'Buloke'. Approximately 812,195 seeds of 'Buloke' were soaked in 0.25% ethyl methane sulfonate (EMS), dried and sown in a 0.5ha plot at Horsham in 2006. The plot was bulk harvested and 200kg of M2 seed (approx. 4.88 million seeds) sown at Horsham and sprayed post emergence with 80g/ha of ON DUTY® (a.i. Imazapic 525g/kg + imazapyr 175g/kg). 20 surviving plants were harvested individually by hand and evaluated from 2007-09. Scope was selected for release based on good tolerance to imidazolinone herbicides and higher yield and higher grain plumpness compared to 'Buloke'. 'Scope' was initially tested as BULOKE-EMS05\*06HI005 and renamed VBHT0805 for evaluation nationally in 2008. It was also deposited as NCIMB 41549 at NCIMB Ltd of Ferguson Building, Craibstone Estate, Buckburn, Aberdeen, Scotland to fulfil requirements of a patent submission. The haplotype of 'Scope' differed from the 'Buloke' reference sample (VB0105\*12) at 41 of 1424 single polynucleotide polymorphism (SNP) loci. Scope was bred for AVS by Dr Michael Materne, David Moody, Dr Chris Pittock, David Watson and Bruce Holding.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Lower leaves	hariness of leaf sheath	absent
Flag leaf	anthocyanin colouration of auricles	present
Plant	length	medium to long
Ear	number of rows	two
Sterile spikelet	attitude	parallel to weakly divergent
Grain	husk	present
Kernel	colour of aleurone layer	whitish



Season type spring type

### Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
Buloke	

### Varieties of Common Knowledge identified

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Buloke	Grain plumpness	medium to high	medium	
Buloke	Plant tolerance to imidazolinone herbicide	tolerant	intolerant	Based on visual plant tissue damage and early plant death.

### Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	Scope	Buloke
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate	semi-erect to intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Lowest leaves: hairiness of leaf sheaths	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of auricles	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: time of ear emergence	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awn: anthocyanin colouration of tips	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awn: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of tips	very weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: number of rows	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awn: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sterile spikelet: attitude	parallel to weakly divergent	parallel to weakly divergent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: husk	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Kernel: colour of aleurone layer	whitish	whitish
<input type="checkbox"/> *Season: type	spring type	spring type

### Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Scope'	'Buloke'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grain: size	medium to large,	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: herbicide tolerance (Imidazolinone)	tolerant	sensitive

### Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2007	Withdrawn	'Scope'

Description: **Antonio Leonforte**, VIDA, Horsham, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2007/231
<b>Variety Name</b>	'ICL200'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Blady Grass
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	26 May 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Ian Paananen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Clarendon, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available)
<b>Period</b>	Summer 2008/9 - autumn 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in open beds, plants originally propagated by cuttings, potted to 200mm containers filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers, irrigation by overhead watering, pest and disease treatments not required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants at random.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007.

**Origin and Breeding**

Open pollination: parent *Imperata cylindrica*. The parent is characterised by a tall plant height; predominantly green winter colour, medium leaf width and medium density of shoots. In 2003, germination and test growing of about 1000 *Imperata cylindrica* seedlings at Clarendon, NSW. Parent plants were chosen basis on ease of propagation. In 2004, final selection of a single seedling from the above which is considered to have an optimal combination of these traits (short plant height; red winter colour; fine leaf form; dense growth habit) as well as strong vigour suited to production, field and garden performance. Also confirmed DUS by continuing propagation and evaluation. Named 'ICL200'. Selection criteria: short plant height; red winter colour; fine leaf form; dense growth habit. Propagation: vegetative, micro propagation is found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Todd Layt, Clarendon, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	variegation	Absent
Leaf	primary colour	Green

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	parent form
'Rubra'	also called 'Red Baron'

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘ICL200’</b>	<b>‘Rubra’</b>	<b><i>Imperata cylindrica</i></b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	very short	tall
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	short	very short	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	narrow to medium	narrow	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: primary colour (RHS)	146B	146B	146B

**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘ICL200’</b>	<b>‘Rubra’</b>	<b><i>Imperata cylindrica</i></b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)			
Mean	47.60	38.10	66.20
Std. Deviation	4.20	3.30	6.70
LSD/sig	6.13	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: blade length (mm)			
Mean	390.00	312.80	572.00
Std. Deviation	35.70	11.00	101.20
LSD/sig	77.14	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: blade width (mm)			
Mean	6.70	5.70	8.00
Std. Deviation	0.40	0.50	1.20
LSD/sig	0.94	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	1997/291
<b>Variety Name</b>	'EMER I'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Chinese Elm
<b>Synonym</b>	EMERALD ISLE
<b>Accepted Date</b>	05 Nov 1997
<b>Applicant</b>	Athena Trees, Inc., Georgia, USA.
<b>Agent</b>	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Todd

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patents and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	PP 7,551
<b>Location</b>	Where possible the US Plant Patent data was verified under local conditions in Monbulk VIC.
<b>Descriptor</b>	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available) PBR GEN DES.
<b>Period</b>	Started trial Aug 2003.
<b>Conditions</b>	Plants were grown vegetatively. All trees were healthy and growing evenly with no obvious sign of disease or stress.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Two trees of both the candidate and comparator were randomly planted in two rows within an orchard setting.
<b>Measurements</b>	From all trial trees.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	

**Origin and Breeding**

Seedling selection: the present variety of *Ulmus* originated from a seedling on the campus of the University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, USA more than 25 years ago. In 1985 this tree was noticed to display characters different to other elm varieties. Asexual propagation over 7 successive generations has shown the plants to retain these distinguishing features. Selection criteria: distinguished from other forms due to its wide-spreading, globe shaped habit, the lustrous dark green leaves, the density of foliage at the ends of fine branches and ability to withstand leaf burn during hot dry summers. Breeders: Michael M Glenn, Athena, Georgia, USA John H Barbour, Atlanta, Ga, USA. Michael A Dirr, Watkinsville, Ga, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	width	broad to very broad
Leaf	colour	dark to very dark green
Trunk	exfoliating bark	patch-work and quilt-like

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Emer II'	An upright vase-shaped tree with lustrous green leaves. The bark exfoliates in a puzzle-like pattern exposing a range of colours.

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'EMER I'</b>	<b>'Emer II'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	globose	erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: size	small to medium	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: width	broad to very broad	broad to very broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	short to medium	short to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	narrow to medium	very narrow to narrow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	ovate	ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: green colour	dark to very dark	dark

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'EMER I'</b>	<b>'Emer II'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: shape	globose	vase shaped
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Foliage: density at fine branch end	very dense	dense
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trunk: fluting	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Bark: patch-work and quilt-like	present	present

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	1989	Granted	'EMER I'

First sold in USA April 1992.

Description: **Peter Todd**, Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/343
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Tye-Dye Wind'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Chinese Hibiscus
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	15 Dec 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Yoder Brothers, Inc. Barberton, OH, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Ian Paananen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP18,250
<b>Location</b>	Glenorie, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Hibiscus (DRAFT) ( <i>Hibiscus</i> ) TG/HIBIS(proj.3)
<b>Period</b>	Jan-Apr 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 170mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	10 plants were selected randomly and observations made in order to confirm the candidate conforms to the published US description.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Captiva Wind' x pollen parent 'YB-1715' in 1999. The seed parent is characterised by a deeply lobed leaf margin and light pink with dark pink margin petal colour. The pollen parent is characterised by a creamy white main petal colour. 'Tye-Dye Wind' was selected due to its free branching, compact growth suited to container production, early flowering, many flowers, desirable flower colour and good post production longevity. Propagation: vegetative cuttings were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Wendy Bergman, Barberton, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	type	single
Flower	opening of petals	present
Flower	eye zone	present
Flower	main colour	pink
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Petal	shape	type 3

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Maui Wind'	From the same breeder.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Old Frankie'	Flower diameter medium	large		Also has a medium plant height, large leaf size and a more 'crepey' petal texture.
'Belize Breeze'	Eye colour zone	red purple	white	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Tye-Dye Wind'	'Maui Wind'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	very short to short	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of branching	medium to dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: attitude	strongly upwards	moderately upwards
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: colour on distal part	yellow green	yellow green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: main colour	medium green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: lobing	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape (varieties without lobing only)	ovate	cordate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base (varieties without lobing only)	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex (varieties without lobing only)	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	crenate	crenate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: opening of petals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: overlapping of petals (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	medium to strong	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: crest (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: main colour	pink	pink



<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: eye zone	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: size (extensions excluded)	small	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: extensions into petal	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: number of colours	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: main colour (RHS colour chart)	58A	46A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: width	medium to broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: shape	type 3	type 3
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours (excluding eye zone)	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	54B	65D-69A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	54C	69A-B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: serration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Staminal column: length (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Staminal column: main colour (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	pink	pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stigma pad: colour	medium red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2006	Granted	'Tye-Dye Wind'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2006. First Australian sale Aug 2008.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/342
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Baja Breeze'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Chinese Hibiscus
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	15 Dec 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Yoder Brothers, Inc. Barberton, OH, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Ian Paananen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP17,607
<b>Location</b>	Glenorie, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Hibiscus
<b>Period</b>	Jan-Apr 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 170mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design
<b>Measurements</b>	10 plants were selected randomly and observations made in order to confirm the candidate conforms to the published US description.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'YB-1676' x pollen parent 'YB-1364' in 1999. The seed parent is characterised by a strong growth vigour and red eye zone colour. The pollen parent is characterised by a bright scarlet red main petal colour. 'Baja Breeze' was selected due to its free branching, compact growth suited to container production, early flowering, many flowers, desirable flower colour and good post production longevity. Propagation: vegetative cuttings were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Wendy Bergman, Barberton, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	type	single
Flower	opening of petals	present
Flower	eye zone	present
Flower	main colour	medium red
Petal	shape	type 3
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Time of	beginning of flowering	early

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Flaming Wind'	From the same breeder.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics in Candidate Variety	State of Expression Comparator	State of Expression in Variety	Comments
'Brilliant Red'	Plant height	Short	tall	Also tall in height and a late season bloomer with very large flower diameter. Also has very strong overlapping of petals and weak undulation of petal margin.
'Fire Engine'	Flower diameter	Medium	large	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Baja Breeze'	'Flaming Wind'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of branching	medium to dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: attitude	strongly upwards	moderately upwards
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: colour on distal part	yellow green	yellow green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: main colour	medium green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: lobbing	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape (varieties without lobing only)	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base (varieties without lobing only)	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex (varieties without lobing only)	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	serrate to crenate	serrate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: opening of petals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: overlapping of petals (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: crest (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	absent	absent

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: main colour	medium red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: eye zone	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: size (extensions excluded)	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: extensions into petal	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: number of colours	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: main colour (RHS colour chart)	53A	53A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: shape	type 3	type 3
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours (excluding eye zone)	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	45A	42A to 44A-B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	45B-C	44C-43B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: serration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Staminal column: length (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Staminal column: main colour (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stigma pad: colour	dark red	dark red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of flowering	early	medium

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2005	Granted	'Baja Breeze'

First sold in the USA in Nov 2004. First Australian sale Aug 2008.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/364
<b>Variety Name</b>	'MTSN1'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Pennisetum advena</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Fountain Grass
<b>Synonym</b>	EmeraldElf
<b>Accepted Date</b>	3 May 2010
<b>Applicant</b>	Colourwise Nursery (NSW) Pty Ltd, Glenorie, NSW
<b>Agent</b>	N/A
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Ian Paananen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Glenorie, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Grass (General descriptor for grasses) PBR GRAS
<b>Period</b>	Jan – Apr 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted open beds, 140mm pots planted into 230mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	from 10 plants were selected at random.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007.

**Origin and Breeding**

Spontaneous mutation: 'Red Riding Hood'. The parent is characterised by a strong purplish leaf colour. Selection took place in Glenorie, NSW in 2009. 2009: selection of a green (non purpling) leaf form from micropropagated *Pennisetum advena* 'Red Riding Hood'. This was planted out and subsequently propagated by division to establish DUS. Selection criteria: green leaf colour; tidy plant habit suited to pot production. Propagation: vegetative, micropropagation is found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Malcolm Thompson; Talbot Wilson; Scott Hill; Neil Woodward, Glenorie, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Culm	height	short to medium
Leaf	variegation	absent

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Red Riding Hood'	Parent variety.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing Characteristics</b>	<b>State of Expression in Candidate Variety</b>	<b>State of Expression in Comparator Variety</b>
'Rubrum'	Plant height	short to medium	tall
'Moulin Rouge'	Leaf colour	green	purple

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘MTSN1’</b>	<b>‘Red Riding Hood’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	tufted	tufted
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: length	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: flag leaf length	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: flag leaf width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: flag leaf shape	linear	linear

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘MTSN1’</b>	<b>‘Red Riding Hood’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: height	medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Spike: length	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: primary colour (RHS)	N137B	N137B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: colour (RHS)	N137B	200A

**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘MTSN1’</b>	<b>‘Red Riding Hood’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	45.30	40.60
Std. Deviation	2.70	5.20
LSD/sig	5.33	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Spike: length (cm)		
Mean	22.60	21.70
Std. Deviation	2.20	2.50
LSD/sig	3.04	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: height (cm)		
Mean	76.90	68.60
Std. Deviation	6.90	8.30
LSD/sig	9.83	ns

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2006/359
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Wescot'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Interspecific Apricot
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	27 Feb 2007
<b>Applicant</b>	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics
<b>Agent</b>	Graham's Factree Pty Ltd, Hoddles Creek, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Graham Fleming

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	PP16,597
<b>Location</b>	Overseas data was verified under local conditions in Victoria.
<b>Descriptor</b>	Apricot ( <i>Prunus armeniaca</i> ) TG/70/4
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	Where possible the overseas data was verified under local conditions. The US Plant Patent data was converted into standard UPOV characteristics for apricot.

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: the new and distinct variety was developed by Zaiger's Inc Genetics at their experimental orchard located near Modesto California USA. The new variety originated as a first generation cross between proprietary selection '58EF33' as the maternal parent and 'PA7005-8' as the pollen parent. A large number of resulting seedlings from this first generation cross were then budded to existing trees of Nemaguard rootstock. After close observation the present variety was chosen for asexual propagation and commercialisation based on its desirable fruiting characteristics. Breeder: Zaiger's Inc Genetics, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Fruit	shape	globose or circular
Fruit	suture	slightly sunken or shallow
Fruit	adherence of stone to flesh	absent
Time of	beginning of flowering	early
Time of	beginning of fruit ripening	very early to early

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Poppicot'	'Poppicot' matures slightly later than 'Wescot' and does not have the same attractive skin blush as 'Wescot'.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing Characteristics</b>	<b>State of Expression in Candidate</b>	<b>State of Expression in Comparator</b>	<b>Comments</b>
----------------	---------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------

			Variety	Variety
'Tri-Gem'	fruit :	size	large	small
'Tri-Gem'	fruit:	maturity	very early -7days later than 'Tri-Gem'	very early
'Tri-Gem'	fruit	skin colour	higher coloured orange	orange

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Wescot'	'Poppicot'
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: habit	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: length	medium to long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: length	medium	
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: thickness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two or three	two or three
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petiole: size of nectaries	medium	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: position of stigma relative to anthers	below	
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: shape in lateral view	circular	circular
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: shape in ventral view	circular	circular
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: suture	slightly sunken	slightly sunken
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: shape of apex	rounded	retuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: pubescence	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: ground colour	medium orange	light orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: relative area of over colour	medium to large	absent or very small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: hue of over colour	orange red	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: intensity of over colour	medium to dark	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: colour of flesh	medium orange	light orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm to very firm	firm
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: adherence of stone to flesh	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stone: shape in lateral view	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early





**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/223
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Redyummy'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus salicina</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Japanese Plum
<b>Synonym</b>	Redcandy
<b>Accepted Date</b>	09 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgsonvale, QLD
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Buchanan

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP 18,663
<b>Location</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, 262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, Queensland, 4352
<b>Descriptor</b>	Japanese Plum ( <i>Prunus salicina</i> ) TG/84/3
<b>Period</b>	2 years
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was conducted under normal growing conditions for Hodgsonvale, QLD. Sufficient winter chill as observed and average summer temperatures for the area. There were some dry conditions experienced and supplemental irrigation was used. All standard orchard practice and maintenance was used for the length of the trial and will continue.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 trees of the candidate variety were planted at a spacing of 2.5 metres between trees and 5 metres between tree rows. The comparator was also planted on the same tree number and spacings.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of the tree, fruit and flower characteristics were made to confirm that the variety is the same description in the US PP 18,663. Upon completion of the observations the variety matched the supplied description in all ways.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Open pollination: During a blooming season Glen Bradford isolated as seed parents individual and groups of different plum trees by covering them with screen houses. A hive of bees was placed inside each house, and bouquets to provide pollen from different plum trees are placed in buckets near the trees approximately every two days for the duration of the bloom. During 2001 one such house containing an unnamed red plum was crossed by Glen Bradford in this manner. To pollinate this red plum, he selected bouquets from several sources of plum trees without keeping specific written details. Upon reaching maturity the fruit from this red plum was harvested and the seeds removed, cracked and stratified as a group with the label "H19P442". They were grown as seedlings on their own roots and then planted into a cultivated area of the experimental orchard at Bradford Farms, Le Grand, California. During the summer of 2004 the claimed variety was selected as a single plant from the group of seedlings described above. Subsequent to the origination of the present variety it was asexually reproduced using budding and grafting and such reproduction of plant and fruit characteristics were true to the original in all respects. Breeder: Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	general shape	round
Fruit	size	medium to large/large
Fruit	ground colour of skin	red
Fruit	colour of flesh	yellow
Fruit	adherence of stone to flesh	present

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
‘September Yummy’	‘September Yummy’ is selected as the comparator because it is a late maturing plum with red skin colour.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘August Yummy’	Fruit skin colour	red	purple/black	‘August Yummy’ is a late maturing plum but is rejected because it has black skin colour.

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Redyummy’	‘September Yummy’
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: density of the head	dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> One year old shoot: attitude	erect to semi-erect	semi-erect
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One year old shoot: intensity of colour	medium	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Spur: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood bud: size	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood bud: shape	conical	conical
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood bud: position relative to shoot	slightly held out	slightly held out
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude	horizontal	horizontal to downwards
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: angle of the tip	pointed	pointed
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: green colour of upper side	medium to dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: hairiness of lower side	medium	weak

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: incisions of margin	serrate	serrate
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: hairiness of upper side	weak to medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: depth of groove	shallow	shallow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: position of glands	on both leaf base and petiole	only on petiole
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Peduncle: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowers: on one year old shoots	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowers: frequency of flowers with double petals	none or very few	none or very few
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowers: size	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: overlapping of petals	touching to overlapping	free to touching
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sepal: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: size	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	circular	obovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	very weak to weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stigma: position as compared with anthers	same level to above	same level to above
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: general shape	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: position of maximum diameter	at centre	at centre
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: shape of apex	flat	depressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	shallow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of skin	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour of flesh	yellow	yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	very firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: juiciness	strong to very strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	medium	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	very high	high
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: degree of adherence of stone to flesh	fully adherent	semi-adherent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: general shape in profile	round-elliptical	round-elliptical
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: shape in ventral view	flattened	flattened
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: shape in basal view	long-elliptical	long-elliptical
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: symmetry in profile	symmetric	symmetric

<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: symmetry in ventral view	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: position of maximum width	at centre	at centre
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: texture of lateral surfaces	granular	granular
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: margins of dorsal groove	entire	entire
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: sharpness of the edges	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: width of ventral zone	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: width of stalk-end	medium	narrow to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stone: angle of stalk-end	obtuse	right angle or nearly right angle
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: shape of pistil end	pointed	pointed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: flowering	medium	medium to late
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: ripening	late	very late

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
France	2008	Applied	'Redyummy'
USA	2006	Granted	'Redyummy'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2006.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgsonvale, QLD.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/260
<b>Variety Name</b>	'PBA Bounty'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lens culinaris</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lentil
<b>Synonym</b>	Bounty
<b>Accepted Date</b>	09 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Attwood, VIC and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
<b>Agent</b>	
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Antonio Leonforte

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Horsham, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lentil ( <i>Lens culinaris</i> ) TG/210/1
<b>Period</b>	Jul – Nov 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Typical winter-spring rainfall climate for lentil production in southern Australia. Soil type: Wimmera grey cracking soils.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Randomised Complete Block Design
<b>Measurements</b>	seed size, height at maturity, growth habit
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'PBA Bounty' is derived from a cross made between ILL6788 and ILL7180 (F4 derived lines from ICARDA) in 1998. ILL7180 was released as Nugget in Australia. Hybridisation was confirmed using seed shape and F2 seed sown in the field in 1998. This was followed by one cycle of single seed descent with F3 plants grown in the glasshouse during summer 1999/00. Seed from F3 plants was sown in progeny rows in the field in 2000. Based on visual characteristics 'PBA Bounty' was selected for further evaluation in field and controlled environment experiments from 2001-08. 'PBA Bounty' was selected for release based on a combination of mid flowering and maturity, ascochyta blight resistance, tolerance to NaCl, high grain yield, round seed and tolerance to herbicides. 'PBA Bounty' was initially evaluated as breeding line 98-043L\*99HS021 and CIPAL415 when included in National Variety Testing. PBA Bounty was developed by CIPAL and Pulse Breeding Australia, funded by the GRDC, VDPI, SARDI, DAFWA, NSW DII and TIAR. The breeding team included M.Materne, S.Murden, B.Holding, D.Noy, J.Panozzo, K.Lindbeck, L.McMurray, S.Nitschke, K.Regan, G.Dean, P.Matthews.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Cotyledon	colour	orange
Dry Seed	weight	low to medium
Plant	height	short to medium
Time of	flowering	medium
Time of	maturity	medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
-------------	-----------------

'Nipper'

'Nugget'

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Nipper'	Dry seed weight	small / medium	small
'Nipper'	Plant height	medium	short
'Nipper'	Plant botrytis grey mould resistance	moderately susceptible	resistant
'Nugget'	Dry seed weight	small / medium	medium
'Nugget'	Plant habit	semi-prostrate	semi-erect
'Nugget'	Plant NaCl seedling tolerance	intolerant	moderately intolerant

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'PBA Bounty'	'Nipper'	'Nugget'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Cotyledon: colour	orange	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: habit	semi-erect to horizontal	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	medium	short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: intensity of ramification	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	ovate	elliptic	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: number of leaflets	medium	medium to many	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaflet: size	medium	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Raceme: number of flowers per node	two to three	two to three	two to three
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: size	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of standard	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: violet stripes of standard	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: violet stripes of wings	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: intensity of colour	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: number of ovules	mainly two	mainly two	mainly two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: colour at dry harvest maturity	yellow	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: length at dry harvest maturity	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: width	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Dry seed: width	narrow to medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Dry seed: profile in longitudinal section	broad elliptic	broad elliptic	broad elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> *Dry seed: number of colours	one	one	one

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Dry seed: main colour of testa	ochre	ochre	ochre
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Dry seed: weight	low to medium	low	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: flowering	medium	medium to late	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: maturity	medium	medium to late	medium

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Antonio Leonforte**, VIDA, Horsham, VIC.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/261
<b>Variety Name</b>	'PBA Flash'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lens culinaris</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lentil
<b>Synonym</b>	Flash
<b>Accepted Date</b>	09 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Attwood, VIC and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT
<b>Agent</b>	
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Antonio Leonforte

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Horsham, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lentil TG/210/1
<b>Period</b>	Jul to Nov 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Typical winter-spring rainfall climate for lentil production in southern Australia. Soil type: Wimmera grey cracking soils.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Randomised complete block design.
<b>Measurements</b>	seed size, height at maturity, growth habit, flowering and maturity time.

**RHS Chart - edition****Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'PBA Flash' is derived from a cross made between ILL7685 and ILL7180 (F4 derived lines from ICARDA) in 1997. ILL7180 was released as Nugget in Australia. Hybridisation was confirmed using seed coat colour and F2 seed sown in the field in 1998. This was followed by one cycle of single seed descent with F3 plants grown in the glasshouse during summer 1998/99. Seed from F3 plants was sown in progeny rows in the field in 1999. Based on visual characteristics 'PBA Flash' was selected for further evaluation in field and controlled environment experiments from 2000-08. 'PBA Flash' was selected for release based on a combination of good harvestability, early flowering and maturity, ascochyta blight resistance, tolerance to NaCl, high grain yield, round seed, high milling yield and tolerance to herbicides. 'PBA Flash' was initially evaluated as breeding line 97-039L\*98S058 and CIPAL411 when included in National Variety Testing. 'PBA Flash' was developed by CIPAL and Pulse Breeding Australia, funded by the GRDC, VDPI, SARDI, DAFWA, NSW DII and TIAR. The breeding team included M.Materne, S.Murden, B.Holding, D.Noy, J.Panozzo, K.Lindbeck, L.McMurray, S.Nitschke, K.Regan, G.Dean, P.Matthews.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Dry seed	main colour of testa	green
Time of Plant	maturity	early to medium
	height	medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
-------------	-----------------

‘Nugget’

‘Nipper’

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘Nugget’	Dry seed Main colour of testa	Green	grey
‘Nugget’	Time of Maturity	early to medium	medium
‘Nipper’	Dry seed weight	Medium	low
‘Nipper’	Time of Maturity	early to medium	medium
‘Nugget’	Plant Seedling tolerance to NaCl	moderately intolerant	intolerant
‘Nipper’	Plant <i>Botrytis</i> grey mould resistance	Susceptible	resistant
‘Nipper’	Plant <i>Ascochyta</i> blight resistance - seed	moderately resistant	resistant
‘Nipper’	Plant Height	medium	short

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘PBA Flash’	‘Nipper’	‘Nugget’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Cotyledon: colour	orange	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: habit	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: height	medium	short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: intensity of ramification	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	ovate	elliptic	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: number of leaflets	medium	medium to many	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaflet: size	medium	small	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Raceme: number of flowers per node	two to three	two to three	two to three
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: size	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour of standard	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: intensity of colour	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: number of ovules	mainly two	mainly two	mainly two
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: colour at dry harvest maturity	yellow	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Pod: length at dry harvest maturity	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Pod: width	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Dry seed: width	medium	narrow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Dry seed: profile in longitudinal section	broad elliptic	broad elliptic	broad elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> *Dry seed: number of colours	one	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Dry seed: main colour of testa	green	ochre	ochre

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Dry seed: weight	medium	low to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: flowering	medium	medium to late	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: maturity	early to medium	medium to late	Medium to late

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Mr Antonio Leonforte**, VIDA, Horsham, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2007/267
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Big Red'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Syzygium australe</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Lilly Pilly
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	26 Mar 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Peta & Scott Mclean, Clagiraba, QLD
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Pty. Ltd., Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	QLD and Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	Lilly Pilly ( <i>Acmena smithii</i> / <i>Syzygium</i> sp) PBR LILL
<b>Period</b>	Feb 09 to Feb 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants propagated and grown in 50mm tubes. On 12 Feb 2009 the tubes were potted and grown on in 140 mm containers. Containers filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required. Trial was initially potted in QLD then transferred to Wonga Park, VIC for final growth and evaluation.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: occurred in a batch of approximately 5000 seeds collected from *Syzygium australe* 'Compact Form' in late 2003. These seeds were raised for a commercial crop at Clagiraba, QLD, 4211, and as they developed one was observed in having a faster growth rate, larger leaves and darker new foliage. This plant was isolated during Apr 2004 and grown on. Several cuttings were taken to establish a further generation to evaluate these characteristics. Final selection criteria: plant habit bushy to upright, leaf blade width medium, leaf blade length medium to broad and newly emerged leaf colour red/bronze. 'Big Red' has since been propagated via cuttings for more than four generations all of which have been uniform and stable. Breeder: Peta & Scott Mclean.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	height	medium to tall
Plant	growth habit	bushy to upright
Leaf	width of blade	medium
Stem	branch angle	acute
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent
Leaf	glossiness	medium
Leaf	blade width	medium to broad

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Elegance'	
'Aussie Boomer'	

### **Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'AATS'	Plant growth habit	bushy to upright	strongly upright
'Winter Lights'	Plant branch density	sparse to medium	dense
'Tayla Made'	Plant branch density	sparse to medium	dense
'Bronzed Aussie'	Leaf blade width	broad	narrow

### **Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Big Red'	'Aussie Boomer'	'Elegance'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	bushy to upright	bushy to upright	bushy to upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall	medium to tall
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: branch density	sparse to medium	Medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: branch angle	acute	acute	acute
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: internode length	medium	Medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: colour of mature stem (RHS colour chart)	greyed-brown 199A	grey-brown 199A	grey-brown 199A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: colour of new growth (RHS colour chart)	greyed-orange 175A	yellow-green 144A	yellow-green 146B
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: blade length	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: blade width	medium to broad	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: blade shape	obovate	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	acuminate	acuminate	acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	cuneate	cuneate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness	medium	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of cross section	flat to concave	concave to strongly concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of longitudinal section	convex	convex	convex to flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: stiffness	strong to very strong	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: prominence of midrib on lower surface	prominent	prominent	prominent
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 147A	yellow-green 147A	yellow-green 147A
<input type="checkbox"/> Mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 146A	yellow-green 146A	yellow-green 146A

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partly mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 152A	yellow-green 144A	yellow-green 144A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partly mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 152D	yellow-green 146C	yellow-green 146B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Newly emerged: upper side (RHS colour chart)	greyed-orange 175A	yellow-green 152C	greyed-orange 164A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: variegation	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: petiole colour (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 152A	yellow-green 152B	yellow-green 152A

### **Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Big Red'</b>	<b>'Aussie Boomer'</b>	<b>'Elegance'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: internode length (mm)			
Mean	29.20	30.00	20.50
Std. Deviation	5.20	5.94	3.13
LSD/sig	6.26	ns	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: blade length (mm)			
Mean	52.20	54.60	57.00
Std. Deviation	3.77	4.04	2.70
LSD/sig	3.84	ns	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: blade width (mm)			
Mean	30.60	23.00	20.80
Std. Deviation	3.33	2.27	1.00
LSD/sig	2.75	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior sale and applications.

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plants Management Pty. Ltd., Wonga Park, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/031
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Lime Tuff'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Lomandra longifolia</i> x <i>Lomandra confertifolia</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Matt Rush
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	26 Mar 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Bushland Flora, Mt Evelyn, VIC.
<b>Agent</b>	
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Mark Lunghusen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Mt Evelyn, VIC
<b>Descriptor</b>	<i>Lomandra</i> ( <i>Lomandra</i> ) PBR LOMA
<b>Period</b>	2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Plants were grown in 14cm pots in a covered polyhouse in commercial pine bark based potting mix with controlled release fertiliser. Plants were grown on benches with overhead watering.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 plants in block design
<b>Measurements</b>	taken from middle third of stem
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	Fifth edition

**Origin and Breeding**

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: an open pollinated seedling was observed in a batch of seedlings of *Lomandra longifolia* from seed collected on the breeder's property. Due to the possible parent plants in the vicinity of the maternal parent, and the characteristic of the candidate variety in leaf width and perfume, it is believed that the paternal parent is *Lomandra confertifolia*. The seedling was selected on the basis of leaf width. It was propagated vegetatively for a further three generations to establish distinctness, uniformity and stability. To date no off-types have been recorded. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Ian Shimmen, Mt Evelyn VIC.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth habit	upright or semi-upright
Plant	height	short or medium
Plant	density	medium or dense
Leaf	glaucosity	very weak
Leaf	variegation	absent

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'LM300'	
'Little Pal'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Lime Tuff’</b>	<b>‘Little Pal’</b>	<b>‘LM300’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	Upright	semi-upright	semi-upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	Medium	short	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density	dense	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: texture	medium	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glaucosity	very weak	very weak	very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: rigidity	strong	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: cross section	concave	concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: variegation	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Basal sheath: margin shredding	very weak	very weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Basal sheath: colour	light brown	light brown	dark brown
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: degree of branching	medium	very weak	very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of floral axis	medium	very short	very short
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: length of peduncle	long	short	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: position in relation foliage	level	below	level
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: colour of peduncle (RHS colour chart)	green 143B	yellow green 149B	greyed orange 166B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of calyx (RHS colour chart)	greyed orange 166A	n/a	yellow 11B

**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Lime Tuff’</b>	<b>‘Little Pal’</b>	<b>‘LM300’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length (cm)			
Mean	59.55	60.65	68.70
Std. Deviation	5.95	3.02	7.78
LSD/sig	7.13	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	4.02	6.20	3.52
Std. Deviation	0.26	1.00	0.49
LSD/sig	1.60	P≤0.01	ns

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Mark Lunghusen**, Cranbourne, VIC.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2007/323
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Sunectwentyone'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i> var <i>nuciperscia</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Nectarine
<b>Synonym</b>	SN21
<b>Accepted Date</b>	22 May 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Sun World International, LLC
<b>Agent</b>	Sun World Australasia, Oberon, NSW.
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Bruce Valentine

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	PP18,114
<b>Location</b>	Where possible, the overseas data were verified under local conditions at Bathurst, NSW and Kumbia, QLD
<b>Descriptor Period</b>	Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6 Aug 2006 to Dec 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Budded trees were planted in a variety evaluation block (Bathurst) and commercial planting (Kumbia). Trees are healthy and growing evenly with no obvious signs of disease or abnormality.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Varieties planted in groups in a variety evaluation block or commercial planting.
<b>Measurements</b>	From random plants in commercial planting (Kumbia) for fruit, all other observations on all trial plants at Bathurst.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: arose from a controlled cross of two unpatented breeding selections. The seed parent is Sun World breeding selection '94-051N' which ripens five days earlier and is smaller than 'Sunectwentyone'. The pollen parent is Sun World breeding selection '94-025N' which ripens 14 days later than 'Sunectwentyone'. Selection criteria: early ripening of fruit, fruit bright red with bright yellow flesh, heavy production of relatively large and firm fruit. Propagation: vegetatively propagated – usually budding. Breeder: parents first crossed in 1997 and selected as '97014-048-085' by D. Cain, selected and evaluated by D. Cain and T. Bacon in Riverside County, CA, USA in April 1999.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Fruit	ground colour of flesh	yellow
Fruit	time of maturity for consumption	early to very early
Stone	adherence to flesh	present

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'April Glo'	
'Earliglo'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunectwentyone'	'April Glo'	'Earliglo'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium to large		
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	semi-upright		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: thickness	medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium to long		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	strong	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium to dense		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds	in groups of two or more		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	non showy		showy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: colour of inner side	orange		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	dark pink		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	narrow elliptic		round
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	small to medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petals: number	five		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stamens: position compared to petals	above		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stigma: position compared to anthers	above		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Anthers: pollen	present		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ovary: pubescence	absent		
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: length of stipule	long		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium to long		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium		
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape in cross section	concave		

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: recurvature of apex	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at base	approximately right angle		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at apex	small		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: colour	green		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	medium		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: nectaries	present	absent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large	small to medium	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	round	oblate	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly depressed		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry	asymmetric		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: prominence of suture	weak		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium to deep		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	yellow		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	medium red		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	marbled		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	large		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	absent		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	medium		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	medium		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	yellow		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	absent or very weakly expressed		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	absent or very weakly expressed		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	absent or very weakly expressed		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	fibrous		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	low		

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	high		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium to large		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	round		obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	light		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	low		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	strong		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	very early		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	short		
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity for consumption	very early	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	absent or very weak		

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Sunectwentyone'</b>	<b>'April Glo'</b>	<b>'Earliglo'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: chilling hours required (hrs)	300	200	200
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: harvest maturity	very early	25 days later	32 days later

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Chile	2007	Granted	'Sunectwentyone'
EU	2008	Applied	'Sunectwentyone'
USA	2006	Granted	'Sunectwentyone'

First sold in USA April 2007.

Description: **Bruce Valentine**, Valentine Horticultural Services, Orange, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/229
<b>Variety Name</b>	'MajesticPearl'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i> var <i>nucipersica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Nectarine
<b>Synonym</b>	MajesticIce
<b>Accepted Date</b>	11 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgsonvale, QLD
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Buchanan

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP 18,778
<b>Location</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, 262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, QLD, 4352
<b>Descriptor</b>	Nectarine
<b>Period</b>	2 years
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was conducted under normal growing conditions for Hodgsonvale, QLD. Sufficient winter chill as observed and average summer temperatures for the area. There were some dry conditions experienced and supplemental irrigation was used. All standard orchard practice and maintenance was used for the length of the trial and will continue.
<b>Trial Design</b>	2.5 metres between trees and 5 metres between tree rows. The comparator was also planted on the same tree number and spacings.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of the tree, fruit and flower characteristics were made to confirm that the variety is the same description in the US PP 18,778. Upon completion of the observations the variety matched the supplied description in all ways.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Open-pollination: In the spring of 1998 Glen Bradford gathered fruit from an unpatented nectarine tree in his experimental orchard at Le Grand CA that had been designated as "5P452". This particular nectarine tree was itself a first generation cross of 'Spring Bright' Nectarine and an unnamed white fleshed nectarine. The seeds from this fruit was removed, cracked, stratified and grown as seedlings on their own roots in a greenhouse. From there they were planted into a cultivated area of the experimental orchard at Bradford Farms. In the fruit evaluation season of 2001 the present variety was selected as a single tree from the group of seedlings described as "5P452 (OP)". Subsequent to the origination of the present variety of nectarine tree it was asexually reproduced using budding and grafting and such reproduction of plant and fruit characteristics are true to the original plant in all respects. Breeder: Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	size	large
Tree	habit	spreading
Flowering shoot	anthocyanin colouration	present
Flower	type	showy
Petiole	nectaries	present
Fruit	pubescence	absent
Fruit	hue of over colour	dark red
Fruit	pattern of over colour	solid flush
Stone	adherence to flesh	present
Fruit	time of maturity	medium

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Bright Pearl'	'Bright Pearl' is a variety most similar to 'Majestic Pearl'. They are both white flesh, sub-acid nectarines with similar maturity

### **Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics in Candidate	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Spring Bright'	Fruit flesh colour	white	yellow	'Spring Bright' is a maternal parent of the candidate variety but is rejected because it is yellow fleshed.

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Majestic Pearl'	'Bright Pearl'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: thickness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	dense	sparse
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds	isolated	isolated
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy	showy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: colour of inner side	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	round	broad elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petals: number	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stamens: position	below	below
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stigma: position	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Anthers: pollen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ovary: pubescence	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: length of stipule	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: width	medium to broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: ratio	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape in cross section	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: recurvature of apex	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at apex	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: colour	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	more than two	more than two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	round	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly depressed	weakly depressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: prominence of suture	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	greenish yellow	greenish white
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	dark red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	solid flush
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	large to very large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	absent	absent

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	thin	thin
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm to very firm	firm to very firm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	greenish white	cream white
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	strongly expressed	strongly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	very high	high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	very low to low	low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	absent or very low	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	very strong	very strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	early to medium	medium to late
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early to medium	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	short to medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2006	Granted	'Majestic Pearl'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2005.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgsonvale, QLD.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/232
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Autumn Bright'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i> var <i>nucipersica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Nectarine
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	11 Feb 2010
<b>Applicant</b>	Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgsonvale, QLD
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Buchanan

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP 18,751
<b>Location</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, 262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, QLD, 4352
<b>Descriptor Period</b>	Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6 2 years
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was conducted under normal growing conditions for Hodgsonvale, QLD. Sufficient winter chill as observed and average summer temperatures for the area. There were some dry conditions experienced and supplemental irrigation was used. All standard orchard practice and maintenance was used for the length of the trial and will continue.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 trees of the candidate variety were planted at a spacing of 2.5 metres between trees and 5 metres between tree rows. The comparator was also planted on the same tree number and spacings.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of the tree, fruit and flower characteristics were made to confirm that the variety is the same description in the US PP 18,751. Upon completion of the observations the variety matched the supplied description in all ways.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Open-pollination: During the spring of 1999 Glen Bradford gathered fruit from a 'September Bright' nectarine tree in his experimental orchard at Le Grand, California. He removed the seeds from the fruit, stratified, germinated, and grew them as seedlings on their own roots in a greenhouse. They were then transplanted in to a cultivated area of the experimental orchard at Bradford Farms. During the fruit selection season of 2003 he selected the present variety as a single tree from the group of seedlings described above. Subsequent to origination of the present variety it was asexually reproduced by budding and grafting and such reproduction of plant and fruit characteristics were true to the original in all respects. Breeder: Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flowering shoot	anthocyanin colouration	present
Flower	type	non-showy
Petiole	nectaries	present
Fruit	pubescence	absent
Fruit	ground colour	orange yellow
Fruit	hue of over colour	dark red
Fruit	pattern of over colour	mottled
Fruit	ground colour of flesh	yellow
Stone	adherence to flesh	present
Flower	time of beginning of flowering	medium
Fruit	time of maturity	late to very late/very late

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'September Bright'	'September Bright' is selected as the comparator. It is also a late maturing yellow fleshed nectarine and a maternal parent to the candidate variety

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	Comments
'August Bright'	Fruit maturity	very late	late	'August Bright' is excluded because of different maturity time.

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Autumn Bright'	'September Bright'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	spreading	semi-upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: thickness	medium	medium to thick
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium to dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds	isolated	isolated
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	non showy	non showy
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: colour of inner side	greenish yellow	orange

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	narrow elliptic	narrow elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petals: number	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stamens: position	below	below
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stigma: position	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Anthers: pollen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ovary: pubescence	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: length of stipule	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: ratio	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape in cross section	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: recurvature of apex	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at apex	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: colour	greenish yellow	greenish yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	reniform
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	more than two	more than two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	round	oblate
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly depressed	weakly depressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: prominence of suture	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	orange yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	dark red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	mottled	mottled
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	large	large to very large

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	thin	thin
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	very firm	very firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	strongly expressed	strongly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	high	high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	medium to high	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	absent or very low	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	very strong	very strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	very late	late to very late
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	very weak to weak	very weak to weak

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2006	Granted	'Autumn Bright'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2007.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgsonvale, QLD.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/222
<b>Variety Name</b>	'July Bright'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i> var <i>nucipersica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Nectarine
<b>Synonym</b>	Julygold
<b>Accepted Date</b>	09 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgsonvale, QLD
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Buchanan

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP 18,703
<b>Location</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, 262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, Queensland, 4352
<b>Descriptor Period</b>	Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6 2 years
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was conducted under normal growing conditions for Hodgsonvale, QLD. Sufficient winter chill as observed and average summer temperatures for the area. There were some dry conditions experienced and supplemental irrigation was used. All standard orchard practice and maintenance was used for the length of the trial and will continue.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 trees of the candidate variety were planted at a spacing of 2.5 metres between trees and 5 metres between tree rows. The comparator was also planted on the same tree number and spacings.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of the tree, fruit and flower characteristics were made to confirm that the variety is the same description in the US PP 18,703. Upon completion of the observations the variety matched the supplied description in all ways.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: The new variety was hybridised by Glen Bradford in 1996. It was developed as a first generation cross using 'Ruby Diamond' nectarine as the selected seed parent and 'Fire Sweet' nectarine as the selected pollen parent. A single tree from the stated cross was selected as the claimed variety. Subsequent to origination the new variety was asexually reproduced by budding and grafting and such reproduction of plant and fruit characteristics were true to the original in all respects. Breeder: Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flowering shoot	anthocyanin colouration	present
Flower	type	non-showy
Petiole	nectaries	present
Fruit	pubescence	absent
Fruit	shape	round
Fruit	pattern of over colour	solid flush
Fruit	ground colour of flesh	yellow
Stone	adherence to flesh	present
Flower	time of beginning of flowering	medium
Fruit	time of maturity	medium to late

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Fire Sweet'	'Fire Sweet' is the selected seed parent of the candidate variety. Both 'Fire Sweet' and 'July Bright' have similar maturity times

### **Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	Comments
'Ruby Diamond'	Fruit maturity	medium to late	Early to medium	'Ruby Diamond' was the selected pollen parent of the candidate variety but was rejected because of different maturity

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'July Bright'	'Fire Sweet'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium to strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: thickness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium to dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds	in groups of two or more	in groups of two or more
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	non showy	non showy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: colour of inner side	greenish yellow	orange

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	broad elliptic	narrow elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petals: number	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stamens: position	below	below
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stigma: position	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Anthers: pollen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ovary: pubescence	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: length of stipule	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: width	medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: ratio	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape in cross section	concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: recurvature of apex	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at apex	very small to small	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: colour	greenish yellow	greenish yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	reniform
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	more than two	more than two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large to very large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly depressed	weakly depressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: prominence of suture	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	shallow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	dark red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	solid flush
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	large to very large	large to very large

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	thin to medium	thin to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	very firm	firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	yellow	yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	strongly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	strongly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	strongly expressed	weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	high	high to very high
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	high	very low to low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	oblate	oblate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium to dark	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	very low to low	very low to low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	very strong	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	medium to late	medium to late
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	very weak to weak	very weak to weak

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2006	Granted	'July Bright'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2006.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgsonvale, QLD.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2007/056
<b>Variety Name</b>	'SUPECHFIFTEEN'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Peach
<b>Synonym</b>	SP15
<b>Accepted Date</b>	02 Mar 2007
<b>Applicant</b>	Sun World International, LLC
<b>Agent</b>	Sun World Australasia, Oberon, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Bruce Valentine

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	PP13,177 P3
<b>Location</b>	Where possible the overseas data were verified under local conditions at Bathurst, NSW and Kumbia, QLD
<b>Descriptor Period</b>	Peach ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6 2005 to 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Budded trees were planted in a variety evaluation block (Bathurst, NSW) and commercial planting (Kumbia, QLD). Trees are healthy and growing evenly with no obvious signs of disease or abnormality.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Varieties planted in groups in a variety evaluation block or commercial planting.
<b>Measurements</b>	From random plants in the commercial planting at Kumbia, QLD for fruit, all other observations on all trial plants at Bathurst, NSW
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: arose from a controlled cross of two unpatented varieties. The seed parent is 'Flordaglo' which is white flesh and 'Supechfifteen' is yellow flesh. The pollen parent is 'Flordaglobe' which is smaller, has less overcolour and has a higher chilling requirement than 'Supechfifteen'. Selection criteria: early ripening and large fruit with yellow flesh and low winter chilling requirement. Propagation: vegetatively propagated – usually budding. First asexually propagated in Jun 1994 by budding. Breeder: parent varieties first crossed February 1992 by B.D.Mowrey and selected and evaluated by B.D.Mowrey and D.W. Cain in Riverside, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Fruit	ground colour of flesh	yellow
Fruit	time of maturity	very early
Stone	adherence to flesh	present

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Flordaprince'	low chill variety
'Tropical Beauty'	low chill variety
'Supechsix'	low chill variety

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SUPECHFIFTEEN'	'Flordaprince'	'Tropical Beauty'	'Supechsix'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium to large			
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium to strong			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	semi-upright	semi-upright		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: thickness	medium			
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	short to medium			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	present			absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium			
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds	in groups of two or more			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: colour of inner side	orange			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	light pink			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	round			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	medium to large			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petals: number	Five			
<input type="checkbox"/> Stamens: position	same level			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Stigma: position	above			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Anthers: pollen	present			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ovary: pubescence	present			
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: length of stipule	medium to long			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium			
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: ratio	medium			

<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape in cross section	concave			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: recurvature of apex	present			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at base	approximately right angle			acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at apex	small			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: colour	green			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	short to medium			
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: nectaries	present			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform			round
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	more than two			two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	medium to large			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	elliptic			oblate
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly depressed			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry	asymmetric			symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: prominence of suture	weak			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	deep			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium			
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	yellow		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present	present		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	light red	dark red	purple	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	marbled	blush and stripe		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	medium	large	large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	present			
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: density of pubescence	medium to dense			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	medium			
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	soft to medium			
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	yellow			
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	weakly expressed			
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin	weakly expressed			

colouration of flesh

\*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone absent or very weakly expressed

Fruit: texture of the flesh fibrous

Fruit: sweetness low

Fruit: acidity low

\*Stone: size compared to fruit small to medium

\*Stone: shape round round round elliptic

Stone: intensity of brown colour light

Stone: relief of surface pits and grooves

Stone: tendency of splitting very low to low

\*Stone: adherence to flesh present present

Stone: degree of adherence to flesh weak medium weak strong

Time of: leaf bud burst very early

\*Time of: beginning of flowering very early

\*Duration of: flowering short

\*Time of: maturity very early very early very early very early

Tendency to: preharvest drop absent or very weak

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘SUPECHFIFTEEN’</b>	<b>‘Flordaprince’</b>	<b>‘Tropical Beauty’</b>	<b>‘Supechsix’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: chilling hours required (hrs)	150	150	150	350
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: Harvest maturity	very early	3 days later	13 days later	18 days later

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Chile	2007	Granted	‘SUPECHFIFTEEN’
Israel	2006	Applied	‘SUPECHFIFTEEN’
EU	2007	Applied	‘SUPECHFIFTEEN’
USA	2001	Granted	‘SUPECHFIFTEEN’

First sold in USA April 2002.

Description: **Bruce Valentine**, Valentine Horticultural Services, Orange, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/227
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Pearl Princess V'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Peach
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	11 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgsonvale, QLD
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Buchanan

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP 19,919
<b>Location</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, 262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, QLD, 4352
<b>Descriptor</b>	Peach ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6
<b>Period</b>	2 years
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was conducted under normal growing conditions for Hodgsonvale, QLD. Sufficient winter chill as observed and average summer temperatures for the area. There were some dry conditions experienced and supplemental irrigation was used. All standard orchard practice and maintenance was used for the length of the trial and will continue.
<b>Trial Design</b>	2.5 metres between trees and 5 metres between tree rows. The comparator was also planted on the same tree number and spacings.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of the tree, fruit and flower characteristics were made to confirm that the variety is the same description in the US PP 19,919. Upon completion of the observations the variety matched the supplied description in all ways.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: The candidate variety was hybridised by Lowell Glen Bradford in 2000 as a first generation cross using 'Grand Pearl' nectarine as the selected seed parent and 'Snow Princess' peach as the selected pollen parent. The fruit of this cross was collected and the seeds removed and grown in a greenhouse and then transplanted into a cultivated area of the experimental orchard at Bradford Farms. During the fruit evaluation season of 2004 Lowell Glen Bradford selected the present variety as a single tree from the group of seedlings described above. After origination of the present variety it was reproduced by budding and grafting and all tree and fruit characteristics were the same as the original in all respects. Breeder: Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	size	medium to large/large
Flowering shoot	anthocyanin colouration	present
Flower	type	showy
Petiole	nectaries	present
Fruit	pubescence	present
Fruit	shape	round
Fruit	pattern of over colour	solid flush
Fruit	ground colour of flesh	cream white/white
Fruit	acidity	very low to low
Fruit	time of maturity	early to medium/medium
Stone	adherence to flesh	absent

#### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Snow Princess'	'Snow Princess' was the selected pollen parent for the origination of the new variety.

#### **Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Grand Pearl'	Fruit pubescence	present	absent	'Grand Pearl' is excluded on the grounds that it is a nectarine and not a peach.

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Pearl Princess V'	'Snow Princess'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium to large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	semi-upright to spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: thickness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium to dense	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds	isolated	isolated
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy	showy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: colour of inner side	greenish yellow	greenish yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	broad elliptic	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large to very large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petals: number	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stamens: position	same level	below
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stigma: position	same level	above
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Anthers: pollen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ovary: pubescence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: length of stipule	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: length	medium to long	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: width	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: ratio	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape in cross section	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: recurvature of apex	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at apex	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: colour	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	more than two	two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large	very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of pistil end	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: prominence of suture	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium	medium to broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	greenish yellow	cream
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	dark red	medium red
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	solid flush
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	very large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	present	present

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: density of pubescence	sparse	sparse
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	thin	thin
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm to very firm	firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	cream white	white
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	strongly expressed	weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	very high	very high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	very low to low	very low
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	obovate	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	very low to low	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	medium	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	early to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2007	Granted	'Pearl Princess V'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2007.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgsonvale, QLD.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/224
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Princess Time'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Peach
<b>Synonym</b>	Spring Time
<b>Accepted Date</b>	09 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgsonvale, QLD
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Buchanan

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP 19,545
<b>Location</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, 262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, Queensland, 4352
<b>Descriptor</b>	Peach ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6
<b>Period</b>	2 years
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was conducted under normal growing conditions for Hodgsonvale, QLD. Sufficient winter chill as observed and average summer temperatures for the area. There were some dry conditions experienced and supplemental irrigation was used. All standard orchard practice and maintenance was used for the length of the trial and will continue.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 trees of the candidate variety were planted at a spacing of 2.5 metres between trees and 5 metres between tree rows. The comparator was also planted on the same tree number and spacings.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of the tree, fruit and flower characteristics were made to confirm that the variety is the same description in the US PP 19,545. Upon completion of the observations the variety matched the supplied description in all ways.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: the claimed variety was hybridized by Glen Bradford in 2001 as a first generation cross using '1P1152' (unpatented) nectarine as the selected seed parent and an unnamed low chill peach as the selected pollen parent. He used embryo rescue techniques to geminate the seeds from the fruit of the cross, grew them as seedlings on their own roots in a greenhouse and then transplanted them to a cultivated area of the experimental orchard at Bradford Farms, Le Grand, California. During the fruit evaluation season of 2004 he selected the present variety as a single tree from the group of seedlings described above. Subsequent to origination of the new variety of peach it was asexually reproduced by budding and grafting and such reproduction of fruit and plant characteristics are true to the original in all respects. Breeder: Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	size	medium to large/large
Tree	habit	spreading
Flowering shoot	anthocyanin colouration	present
Flower	type	showy
Petiole	nectaries	present
Fruit	pubescence	present
Fruit	hue of over colour	dark red
Fruit	shape	round
Fruit	ground colour of flesh	light yellow/yellow
Fruit	time of maturity	early
Stone	adherence to flesh	present

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
‘Crimson Lady’	‘Crimson Lady’ matures at a similar time but has distinct differences in flowering and fruit

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘Spring Princess’	Fruit maturity	early	very early

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Princess Time’	‘Crimson Lady’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	medium to large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: thickness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium to dense	sparse to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds	in groups of two or more	isolated
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy	showy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: colour of inner side	greenish yellow	greenish yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: size	large	large

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petals: number	five	five
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stamens: position	same level	below
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stigma: position	same level	above
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Anthers: pollen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ovary: pubescence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: length of stipule	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: length	medium to long	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: width	medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: ratio	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape in cross section	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: recurvature of apex	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at apex	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: colour	green	greenish yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly depressed	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: prominence of suture	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	shallow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	dark red	dark red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	mottled	solid flush
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	very large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: density of pubescence	sparse to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	thin to medium	thin to medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm to very firm	very firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	light yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	high	high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	obovate	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	grooves	grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	absent or very low	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	strong to very strong	very strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	medium	early to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	short to medium	short
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	early	early
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2007	Granted	'Princess Time'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2007.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgsonvale, QLD.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/228
<b>Variety Name</b>	'May Princess'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus persica</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Peach
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	11 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgsonvale, QLD
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Buchanan

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP 18,771
<b>Location</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, 262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, Queensland, 4352
<b>Descriptor</b>	Peach ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/6
<b>Period</b>	2 years
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was conducted under normal growing conditions for Hodgsonvale, QLD. Sufficient winter chill as observed and average summer temperatures for the area. There were some dry conditions experienced and supplemental irrigation was used. All standard orchard practice and maintenance was used for the length of the trial and will continue.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 trees of the candidate variety were planted at a spacing of 2.5 metres between trees and 5 metres between tree rows. The comparator was also planted on the same tree number and spacings.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of the tree, fruit and flower characteristics were made to confirm that the variety is the same description in the US PP 18,771. Upon completion of the observations the variety matched the supplied description in all ways.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Open pollination: during the spring of 1998 Glen Bradford gathered fruit from several different unnamed peach seedlings in his experimental orchard at Le Grand California. One particular group of peach seedlings were early maturing, yellow in flesh colour and clingstone in type and was designated "VEP (OP)". He used embryo rescue techniques to germinate the seeds from this fruit, grew then as seedlings on their own roots in a greenhouse and then transplanted them to a cultivated area of the experimental orchard. During the fruit evaluation season of 2000 he selected the claimed variety as a single tree from this group of "VEP (OP)" described above. Subsequent to origination of the present variety of peach tree it was asexually reproduced by budding and grafting and such reproduction of plant and fruit characteristics were true to the original in all respects. Breeder: Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	size	large
Tree	habit	spreading
Flowering shoot	anthocyanin colouration	present
Flower	type	showy
Petiole	nectaries	present
Fruit	pubescence	present
Fruit	hue of over colour	dark red
Fruit	ground colour of flesh	light yellow/yellow
Fruit	time of maturity	very early/very early to early
Stone	adherence to flesh	present

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Spring Princess'	'Spring Princess' is an early maturing, yellow fleshed peach.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Crown Princess'	Flower bloom time	early	late
'Crown Princess'	Fruit time of maturity	very early	early
'Crown Princess'	Fruit size	medium	large

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'May Princess'	'Spring Princess'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Tree: habit	spreading	spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: thickness	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: length of internodes	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flowering shoot: density of flower buds	medium to dense	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: general distribution of flower buds	isolated	isolated
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	showy	showy
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Calyx: colour of inner side	greenish yellow	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> *Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	broad elliptic	broad elliptic

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petals: number	five	five
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stamens: position	below	below
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stigma: position	above	above
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Anthers: pollen	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Ovary: pubescence	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: length of stipule	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: width	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: ratio	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: shape in cross section	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: recurvature of apex	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at base	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: angle at apex	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: colour	green	green
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	round
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	more than two	two
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	medium	large to very large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape	oblate	round
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: shape of pistil end	strongly depressed	weakly depressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: prominence of suture	weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour	yellow	orange yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: over colour	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: hue of over colour	dark red	dark red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	striped	solid flush
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: extent of over colour	medium to large	large to very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: pubescence	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: density of pubescence	medium	sparse

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: thickness of skin	thin to medium	thin
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	medium to firm	firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	light yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	absent or very weakly expressed	weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: texture of the flesh	not fibrous	not fibrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	medium to high	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	medium to high	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size compared to fruit	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: intensity of brown colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: relief of surface	pits and grooves	pits and grooves
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: tendency of splitting	very low to low	absent or very low
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: degree of adherence to flesh	strong	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time of: leaf bud burst	early	very early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	very early
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Duration of: flowering	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: maturity	very early	very early to early
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tendency to: preharvest drop	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2006	Granted	'May Princess'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2006.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgsonvale, QLD.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/225
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Plumsweet IV'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Prunus – Interspecific Plum
<b>Synonym</b>	Green Red IV
<b>Accepted Date</b>	09 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgsonvale, QLD
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Buchanan

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP 16,461
<b>Location</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, 262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, QLD, 4352
<b>Descriptor Period</b>	Japanese Plum ( <i>Prunus salicina</i> ) TG/84/3 2 years
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was conducted under normal growing conditions for Hodgsonvale, QLD. Sufficient winter chill as observed and average summer temperatures for the area. There were some dry conditions experienced and supplemental irrigation was used. All standard orchard practice and maintenance was used for the length of the trial and will continue.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 trees of the candidate variety were planted at a spacing of 2.5 metres between trees and 5 metres between tree rows. The comparator was also planted on the same tree number and spacings.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of the tree, fruit and flower characteristics were made to confirm that the variety is the same description in the US PP 16,461. Upon completion of the observations the variety matched the supplied description in all ways.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Open-pollination: During a typical blooming season Glen Bradford isolated as seed parents both individual and groups of different plum trees by covering them with screen houses. A hive of bees was placed inside each such house and bouquets to provide pollen from different plum, apricot, and interspecific plum-apricot hybrid trees. New bouquets are placed in the houses approximately every two days for the duration of the bloom. During 1997 one such house containing an unnamed red plum was crossed by Glen Bradford in this manner. To pollinate this red plum, he selected bouquets from several sources of apricot and interspecific plum-apricot hybrid trees without keeping specific written details. Upon reaching maturity the fruit from this red plum tree was harvested and the seeds removed, cracked, stratified and labelled "38PH9". They were grown as seedlings on their own roots and then transplanted into a cultivated area of the experimental orchard at Bradford Farms, Le Grand, California. During the summer of 2001 the present variety was selected as a single plant from the group of seedlings described above. Subsequent to the origination of the present variety it was asexually reproduced and such reproduction of plant and fruit characteristics were true to the original in all respects. Breeder: Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	symmetry	symmetric
Fruit	size	large
Fruit	firmness of flesh	firm to very firm
Fruit	acidity	medium to strong
Fruit	degree of adherence of stone to flesh	fully adherent
Fruit	time of ripening	late

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
‘August Yummy’	‘August Yummy’ is selected because it matures at a similar time, and flavour to the candidate variety.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Black Kat’	Fruit ground colour of skin	orange to yellow	dark blue	
‘Flavorich’	Fruit ground colour of skin	orange to yellow	violet- blue	
‘Flavorfall’	Fruit general shape	oblong	rounded	
‘Flavor King’	Fruit size	large	medium	
‘Flavor Supreme’	Fruit size	large	medium	
‘Flavor Heart’	Fruit general shape	oblong	elongated	
‘Early Dapple’	Fruit time of ripening	late	early to medium	
‘Dapple Dandy’	Fruit time of ripening	late	medium	
‘Sweet Cot’	Fruit general shape	oblong	rounded	
‘Angeleno’	Fruit general shape	oblong	rounded	
‘Yummy Giant’	Fruit time of ripening	late	early	

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Plumsweet IV’	‘August Yummy’
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tree: density of the head	dense	open
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One year old shoot: attitude	semi-erect	erect

<input type="checkbox"/>	One year old shoot: intensity of colour	medium	dark
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spur: length	medium to long	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Wood bud: size	medium	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wood bud: shape	ovoid	conical
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wood bud: position relative to shoot	slightly held out	adpressed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: attitude	horizontal to downwards	upwards to horizontal
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf blade: angle of the tip	pointed	pointed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: green colour of upper side	medium to dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: hairiness of lower side	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf blade: incisions of margin	serrate	serrate
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: hairiness of upper side	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petiole: depth of groove	shallow	shallow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: position of glands	on both leaf base and petiole	on both leaf base and petiole
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Peduncle: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowers: on one year old shoots	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowers: frequency of flowers with double petals	none or very few	none or very few
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowers: size	medium	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: overlapping of petals	very free	touching to overlapping
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sepal: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: size	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	circular	circular
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	strong to very strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stigma: position as compared with anthers	above	same level to above
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: size	large	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: general shape	oblong	rounded-flattened
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: position of maximum diameter	towards stalk end to at centre	at centre
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: shape of apex	pointed	flat

<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	shallow to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of skin	orange to yellow	purple
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour of flesh	yellowish to green	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm to very firm	firm to very firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: juiciness	strong to very strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	very high	medium to high
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: degree of adherence of stone to flesh	fully adherent	fully adherent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size	medium	small to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: general shape in profile	long-elliptical	round-elliptical
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: shape in ventral view	flattened	flattened
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stone: shape in basal view	long-elliptical	round-elliptical
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: symmetry in profile	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: symmetry in ventral view	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: position of maximum width	at centre	at centre
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: texture of lateral surfaces	granular	granular
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: margins of dorsal groove	entire	entire
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: sharpness of the edges	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: width of ventral zone	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: width of stalk-end	medium	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: angle of stalk-end	right angle or nearly right angle	right angle or nearly right angle
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: shape of pistil end	pointed	pointed
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: flowering	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: ripening	late	late

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2005	Granted	'Plumsweet IV'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2005.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgsonvale, QLD.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/231
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Blackred V'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Prunus</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Prunus – Interspecific Plum
<b>Synonym</b>	Plumback V
<b>Accepted Date</b>	11 Nov 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, Hodgsonvale, QLD
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Buchanan

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	US PP 19,576
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Buchanan's Nursery, 262 Breydon Rd, Hodgsonvale, QLD, 4352
<b>Descriptor</b>	Peach, Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> ) TG/53/3
<b>Period</b>	2
<b>Conditions</b>	The trial was conducted under normal growing conditions for Hodgsonvale, QLD. Sufficient winter chill as observed and average summer temperatures for the area. There were some dry conditions experienced and supplemental irrigation was used. All standard orchard practice and maintenance was used for the length of the trial and will continue.
<b>Trial Design</b>	10 trees of the candidate variety were planted at a spacing of 2.5 metres between trees and 5 metres between tree rows. The comparator was also planted on the same tree number and spacings.
<b>Measurements</b>	Observations of the tree, fruit and flower characteristics were made to confirm that the variety is the same description in the US PP 19,576. Upon completion of the observations the variety matched the supplied description in all ways.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	N/A

**Origin and Breeding**

Open-pollination: During a typical blooming season Glen Bradford isolated as seed parents both individual and groups of different plum trees by covering them with screen houses. A hive of bees was placed inside each such house, and bouquets to provide pollen from different plum, apricot and interspecific plum-apricot hybrid trees were placed in buckets near the trees approximately every two days for the duration of the bloom. During 2001 one such house containing an unpatented red plum, code name 19P442 was crossed in this manner. To pollinate this red plum Glen Bradford selected bouquets from several sources of apricot, plum and interspecific plum-apricot hybrid trees without keeping any specific written details. Upon reaching maturity the fruit from this red plum was harvested and the seeds removed, cracked, stratified and grown as a group on their own roots in a green house and labelled "H8A". From there they were transplanted into a cultivated area of the experimental orchard at Bradford Farms, Le Grand, California. During the summer of 2004 the claimed variety was selected as a single plant from the group of seedlings described above. The claimed variety was asexually reproduced and such reproduction of plant and fruit parts were true to the original in all respects. Breeder: Lowell G. Bradford, Le Grand, CA, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	symmetry	symmetric
Fruit	size	medium
Fruit	firmness of flesh	firm /medium to firm
Fruit	acidity	medium
Fruit	degree of adherence of stone to flesh	fully adherent
Fruit	time of ripening	medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Yummy Rosa'	'Yummy Rosa' matures with the candidate variety. It is similar in size

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	Comments
'Plum Sweet Two'	ground colour of skin	black	purple	'Plum Sweet Two' also have different maturity time.
'Black Kat'	Fruit ground colour of skin	black	dark blue	
'Flavorich'	Fruit ground colour of skin	black	violet- blue	
'Flavorfall'	Fruit size	medium	large	
'Flavor King'	Fruit time of ripening	medium	late	
'Flavor Supreme'	Fruit ground colour of skin	black	violet- brown	
'Flavor Heart'	Fruit general shape	rounded-flattened	elongated	
'Early Dapple'	Fruit ground colour of skin	black	yellowish-green	
'Dapple Dandy'	Fruit size	medium	large	
'Sweetcot'	Fruit size	medium	large	
'Angeleno'	Fruit size	medium	large	
'Yummy Giant'	Fruit time of ripening	medium	early	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Blackred V’</b>	<b>‘Yummy Rosa’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: vigour	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Tree: density of the head	dense	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> One year old shoot: attitude	erect to semi-erect	erect
<input type="checkbox"/> One year old shoot: intensity of colour	medium to dark	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Spur: length	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood bud: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood bud: shape	ovoid	conical
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood bud: position relative to shoot	slightly held out	adpressed
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: attitude	upwards to horizontal	upwards to horizontal
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: shape	broad obovate	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: angle of the tip	pointed	pointed
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: green colour of upper side	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: hairiness of lower side	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: incisions of margin	serrate	serrate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petiole: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: hairiness of upper side	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petiole: depth of groove	very shallow to shallow	very shallow to shallow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: position of glands	only on petiole	on both leaf base and petiole
<input type="checkbox"/> *Peduncle: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowers: on one year old shoots	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowers: frequency of flowers with double petals	none or very few	none or very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowers: size	medium	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: overlapping of petals	touching to overlapping	touching
<input type="checkbox"/> Sepal: shape	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: size	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Petal: shape	circular	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Petal: undulation of margin	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stigma: position as compared with anthers	same level	same level to above
<input type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Fruit: general shape	rounded-flattened	rounded

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: position of maximum diameter	at centre	at centre
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: symmetry	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: shape of apex	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: ground colour of skin	black	red
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: colour of flesh	red	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	medium to firm
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: juiciness	strong	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: acidity	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fruit: sweetness	high to very high	high to very high
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Fruit: degree of adherence of stone to flesh	fully adherent	fully adherent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: size	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: general shape in profile	round-elliptical	round-elliptical
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: shape in ventral view	sub-globular	sub-globular
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: shape in basal view	round-elliptical	round-elliptical
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: symmetry in profile	asymmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: symmetry in ventral view	symmetric	symmetric
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Stone: position of maximum width	at centre	at centre
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: texture of lateral surfaces	rough	rough
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: margins of dorsal groove	entire	entire
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: sharpness of the edges	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: width of ventral zone	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: width of stalk-end	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: angle of stalk-end	right angle or nearly right angle	right angle or nearly right angle
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stone: shape of pistil end	intermediate	intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: flowering	medium	early to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Time of: ripening	medium	medium

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2007	Granted	'Blackred V'

First sold in the USA in Jan 2007.

Description: **Peter Buchanan**, Hodgsonvale, QLD.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/141
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Sabre'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Chloris gayana</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Rhodes Grass
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	13 Jul 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Blue Ribbon Seed and Pulse Exporters Pty Ltd, Australian Premium Seeds Holdings Pty Ltd, Kenmore, QLD
<b>Agent</b>	
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Donald S. Loch

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Birkdale, QLD (Latitude 27°30'S, longitude 153°14'E, elevation 50 masl)
<b>Descriptor</b>	Grass (General descriptor for grasses) PBR GRAS
<b>Period</b>	30 Oct 2008 – 14 May 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Seed sown on 30 Oct 2008; seedlings transplanted individually into 40 x 40mm tubes (one per tube) on 16 Nov 2008. Seedlings planted out on a spaced plant grid (3m x 3m) on a red volcanic (krasnozem) soil 7 & 8 Jan 2009; weed control by pre-emergence oxadiazon at time of planting plus inter-row cultivation, manual weeding and dicamba + MCPA as required; applied mixed fertiliser (N:P:K:S = 15.1:4.4:11.5:13.6) on 21 Jan 2009 to give 101 kg N, 29 kg P, 77 kg K, and 91 kg S per hectare; supplementary irrigation applied as required to maintain unstressed growth.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Sixty spaced plants of each of five cultivars ('Sabre', 'Toro', 'Callide', 'Mariner', 'Samford') arranged in twelve randomised blocks (rows) with five plants per plot; 3 m between blocks (rows) and 3 m between plants within blocks.
<b>Measurements</b>	Days to flowering after field planting determined for each plant (12 Feb – 27 Apr 2009); diameter of lateral spread measured 18 Mar 2009; plant habit and stolon characteristics (one stolon sampled per plant) measured 24-26 Mar 2009; one reproductive culm per plant sampled to measure stem, leaf and inflorescence characteristics (27 Mar – 14 May 2009); culm stem diameter calculated by averaging the diameters of the second lowest internode and the top internode (i.e. below the peduncle).
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001 edition

**Origin and Breeding**

Mass phenotypic selection was applied to five successive generations of seedlings derived from 'Callide' Rhodes grass grown between 2001 and 2006. In generation 1, selection was based on plant growth and survival under high salinity, followed by selection for improved agronomic characteristics (early flowering, dense leafy erect growth habit) under non-saline conditions. In each of the subsequent generations (2-5), selection was made progressively in 3 stages based on (1) germination under saline conditions, (2) growth and survival under saline conditions, and (3) improved

agronomic characteristics under non-saline conditions. ‘Sabre’ is a synthetic cultivar derived from the final 10 plants selected from the F5 breeding generation. These 10 plants were vegetatively propagated to establish a balanced polycross block at Walkamin (QLD) with >100 m isolation from other tetraploid Rhodes grass cultivars. Commercial seed of ‘Sabre’ will be produced from the second generation of multiplication past the initial vegetatively-established polycross plot. Breeder: Margaret Zorin (Birkdale, QLD).

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Ploidy	chromosome number	tetraploid
Flower	date of flowering	late/very late (quantitative short-day response)

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
‘Callide’	Late flowering tetraploid Rhodes grass.
‘Samford’	Late flowering tetraploid Rhodes grass.
‘Toro’	Very late flowering ‘Callide’-type tetraploid Rhodes grass.
‘Mariner’	Very late flowering ‘Samford’-type tetraploid Rhodes grass.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Nemkat’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘Nemkat’	Flower date of flowering	late	early	
‘KP4’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘KP4’	Flower date of flowering	late	early	
‘Finecut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘Finecut’	Flower date of flowering	late	early	
‘Gulfcut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘Gulfcut’	Flower date of flowering	late	early	
‘Reclaimer’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering

		number			diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘Reclaimer’	Flower date of flowering	late		early	
‘Topcut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid		diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Pioneer’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘Topcut’	Flower date of flowering	late		early	
‘Salcut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid		diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Pioneer’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘Salcut’	Flower date of flowering	late		early	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Sabre’</b>	<b>‘Mariner’</b>	<b>‘Samford’</b>	<b>‘Callide’</b>	<b>‘Toro’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: ploidy	tetraploid	tetraploid	tetraploid	tetraploid	tetraploid
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: life-cycle	perennial	perennial	perennial	perennial	perennial
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: duration of life-cycle (perennials only)	long	long	long	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	stoloniferous	stoloniferous	stoloniferous	stoloniferous	stoloniferous
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: stolons	present	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: rhizomes	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: nodes	compound	compound	compound	compound	compound
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: number of subtending leaves (compound nodes only)	two to four	two to four	two to four	two to four	two to four
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: number of branches	many to very many	medium to many	medium to many	few to medium	many
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length of internode	long	long	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: width of internode	broad	medium to broad	medium	broad to very broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: colour where exposed to sun (summer) (RHS colour chart)	146A	146B	146A	146B	146B
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: colour where	183B	183B-C	183B-C	183B	183B-C

exposed to sun (winter)  
(RHS colour chart)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length of leaf sheath	long to very long	long	long	long to very long	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length of leaf blade	long	medium	medium	long to very long	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: width of leaf blade	broad	medium	medium	broad to very broad	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: hairiness of leaf sheath	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: leaf blade glaucosity	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: shape of leaf blade	linear-triangular			linear-triangular	linear-triangular
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: shape of leaf apex	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: hairs on leaf blade	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length	long	long	long	long to very long	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: width	broad	medium	medium	broad to very broad	broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: number of internodes	many	many to very many	many to very many	many to very many	many to very many
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf colour (RHS colour chart)	137B	137A(-B)	137B(-A)	137A	137B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade surface	scaberulous	scaberulous	scaberulous	scaberulous	scaberulous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade veneration	conduplicate	conduplicate	conduplicate	conduplicate	conduplicate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: blade margin	scabrous	scabrous	scabrous	scabrous	scabrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf sheath auricle	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: ligule	present	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: ligule structure	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)			fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collar: colour	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collar: hairiness	absent			absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Peduncle: length	long to very long	long	long	long to very long	long

	long				long	
<input type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: width	broad	medium to broad	medium to broad	medium to broad	broad to very broad	broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: flag leaf length	long to very long	medium	short to medium	long	long	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: flag leaf width	broad	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	broad to very broad	broad to very broad	
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: flag leaf shape	linear-triangular			linear-triangular	linear-triangular	
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: flag leaf sheath length	long to very long	long	medium to long	long to very long	long	
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: sex expression	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: type	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: disposition of racemes	digitate	digitate	digitate	digitate	digitate	digitate
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of racemes	many	many	many	many	many	many
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: male sterility	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: average number of spikes	more than four	more than four	more than four	more than four	more than four	more than four
<input type="checkbox"/> Stigma: colour	white	white	white	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Awns: presence	present	present	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Awn: length	long to very long	long	long	long to very long	long to very long	
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: leaf sheath length	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long	
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: pubescence of leaf sheath	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: leaf blade length	very long	medium to long	medium	long	long	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: leaf blade width	broad to very broad	medium to broad	medium	broad to very broad	very broad	
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: leaf shape	linear	linear	linear	linear	linear	
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: leaf blade glaucosity	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: shape of leaf apex	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: leaf blade pubescence	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: node	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent

pubescence

<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: stem	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
-------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

pubescence

**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Sabre’</b>	<b>‘Mariner’</b>	<b>‘Samford’</b>	<b>‘Callide’</b>	<b>‘Toro’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: mean plant diameter 139 days after sowing (cm)					
Mean	390.48	382.22	377.97	429.95	357.45
Std. Deviation	82.34	100.63	88.92	86.62	105.61
LSD/sig	39.74	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit (0 = prostrate spreading, 9 = erect tussock)					
Mean	5.30	5.25	4.93	4.30	5.23
Std. Deviation	1.08	1.37	1.77	1.39	1.48
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: days after field planting to first flowering					
Mean	76.80	93.60	87.70	87.90	95.70
Std. Deviation	14.48	10.73	18.98	12.71	7.57
LSD/sig	6.30	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length of fourth internode from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	182.70	182.80	194.80	207.10	197.20
Std. Deviation	40.99	39.09	46.01	43.85	38.76
LSD/sig	21.70	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: diameter of fourth internode from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	4.86	4.33	4.14	5.59	4.90
Std. Deviation	0.69	0.58	0.66	1.18	0.89
LSD/sig	0.34	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length:diameter ratio of fourth internode from stolon tip					
Mean	38.13	42.49	47.48	38.01	41.22
Std. Deviation	9.20	8.20	10.19	8.55	9.54
LSD/sig	4.25	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: number of shoots on fourth internode from stolon tip					
Mean	6.48	5.00	5.13	3.62	5.53
Std. Deviation	5.89	5.13	3.38	2.12	3.34
LSD/sig	1.82	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length of outer leaf sheath on fourth node from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	80.00	73.00	66.00	87.20	77.60
Std. Deviation	19.81	26.45	21.02	30.63	24.78
LSD/sig	10.70	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length of blade on leaf at fourth node from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	216.00	174.80	167.00	233.30	213.60
Std. Deviation	106.45	98.14	90.20	121.82	108.22
LSD/sig	46.10	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length:width ratio of blade on leaf at fourth node from stolon tip					
Mean	24.81	23.68	21.59	24.63	23.74
Std. Deviation	9.41	12.10	8.64	10.62	9.81

LSD/sig	4.66	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of mature culm (cm)					
Mean	159.70	165.80	159.40	171.20	169.80
Std. Deviation	16.34	15.78	23.92	16.65	17.58
LSD/sig	10.04	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: number of mature culm nodes (excluding peduncle and plant base)					
Mean	7.50	8.50	8.30	7.90	8.30
Std. Deviation	1.28	1.77	2.05	1.29	1.55
LSD/sig	0.80	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: mean stem diameter of culm excluding peduncle (mm)					
Mean	4.15	3.98	3.60	4.61	4.27
Std. Deviation	0.43	0.45	0.49	0.56	0.52
LSD/sig	0.24	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of peduncle on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	351.30	315.60	328.80	351.20	320.80
Std. Deviation	76.79	76.13	70.88	81.70	68.77
LSD/sig	33.30	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: diameter of peduncle on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	1.48	1.42	1.37	1.67	1.48
Std. Deviation	0.27	0.20	0.24	0.32	0.25
LSD/sig	0.20	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of flag leaf sheath on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	215.45	200.67	190.38	205.83	196.70
Std. Deviation	28.47	34.52	26.72	34.38	28.97
LSD/sig	18.73	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of blade on flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	214.40	155.00	133.90	197.30	196.30
Std. Deviation	76.49	68.13	58.62	74.30	82.38
LSD/sig	37.00	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns
Method Used					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: width of blade on flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	7.51	6.24	5.82	8.18	8.72
Std. Deviation	2.29	1.61	1.59	2.28	2.48
LSD/sig	1.07	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length:width ratio of blade on flag leaf on flowering culms					
Mean	28.97	24.79	22.98	23.93	22.65
Std. Deviation	7.30	7.76	7.78	6.17	7.43
LSD/sig	3.75	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of sheath on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	123.88	129.15	129.63	127.98	119.68
Std. Deviation	16.66	17.06	19.49	16.90	20.40
LSD/sig	7.71	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of blade on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	382.80	272.20	252.30	318.50	322.90
Std. Deviation	104.96	104.62	87.55	100.38	116.10

LSD/sig	49.80	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Culm: width of blade on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	11.96	9.80	9.18	12.18	12.09
Std. Deviation	1.90	1.61	1.96	2.69	2.48
LSD/sig	1.09	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns
☑ Culm: length:width ratio of blade on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms					
Mean	32.17	27.44	27.64	25.97	26.83
Std. Deviation	8.06	7.77	8.21	5.58	8.44
LSD/sig	4.03	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Inflorescence: total length of racemes per inflorescence (mm)					
Mean	2014.50	2008.20	1844.00	2312.00	1806.40
Std. Deviation	549.84	515.16	529.69	585.05	413.99
LSD/sig	227.50	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns
☑ Inflorescence: number of racemes per inflorescence					
Mean	15.30	17.90	17.60	18.50	15.70
Std. Deviation	3.01	3.67	4.29	4.24	3.41
LSD/sig	1.70	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
☑ Inflorescence: mean length of individual racemes (mm)					
Mean	131.40	112.51	104.35	126.19	115.91
Std. Deviation	18.70	18.57	15.13	22.85	17.71
LSD/sig	9.11	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Stolon: width of blade on leaf at fourth node from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	8.52	7.34	7.52	9.27	8.91
Std. Deviation	1.65	1.29	1.50	2.13	2.10
LSD/sig	0.89	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Donald S Loch**, Alexandra Hills, QLD & **Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/139
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Mariner'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Chloris gayana</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Rhodes Grass
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	13 Jul 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Blue Ribbon Seed and Pulse Exporters Pty Ltd, Australian Premium Seeds Holdings Pty Ltd, Kenmore, QLD
<b>Agent</b>	
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Donald S. Loch

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Birkdale, QLD (Latitude 27°30'S, longitude 153°14'E, elevation 50 masl).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Grass (General descriptor for grasses) PBR GRAS
<b>Period</b>	30 Oct 2008 – 14 May 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Seed sown on 30 Oct 2008; seedlings transplanted individually into 40 x 40mm tubes (one per tube) on 16 Nov 2008. Seedlings planted out on a spaced plant grid (3m x 3m) on a red volcanic (krasnozem) soil 7 & 8 Jan 2009; weed control by pre-emergence oxadiazon at time of planting plus inter-row cultivation, manual weeding and dicamba + MCPA as required; applied mixed fertiliser (N:P:K:S = 15.1:4.4:11.5:13.6) on 21 Jan 2009 to give 101 kg N, 29 kg P, 77 kg K, and 91 kg S per hectare; supplementary irrigation applied as required to maintain unstressed growth.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Sixty spaced plants of each of five cultivars 'Mariner', 'Samford', 'Toro', 'Sabre', 'Callide') arranged in twelve randomised blocks (rows) with five plants per plot; 3m between blocks (rows) and 3m between plants within blocks.
<b>Measurements</b>	Days to flowering after field planting determined for each plant (12 Feb – 27 Apr 2009); diameter of lateral spread measured 18 Mar 2009; plant habit and stolon characteristics (one stolon sampled per plant) measured 24-26 Mar 2009; one reproductive culm per plant sampled to measure stem, leaf and inflorescence characteristics (27 Mar – 14 May 2009); culm stem diameter calculated by averaging the diameters of the second lowest internode and the top internode (i.e. below the peduncle).
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001 edition

**Origin and Breeding**

Mass phenotypic selection was applied to four successive generations of seedlings derived from 'Samford' Rhodes grass grown between 2002 and 2006. In each generation, selection was made progressively in 3 stages based on (1) germination under saline conditions, (2) growth and survival under saline conditions, and (3) improved agronomic characteristics (late flowering, dense leafy erect growth habit) under non-saline conditions. 'Mariner' is a synthetic cultivar derived from the final 12 plants selected from the F4 breeding generation. These 12 plants were vegetatively

propagated to establish a balanced polycross block at Walkamin (QLD) with >100 m isolation from other tetraploid Rhodes grass cultivars. Commercial seed of ‘Mariner’ will be produced from the second generation of multiplication past the initial vegetatively-established polycross plot. Breeder: Margaret Zorin (Birkdale, QLD).

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Ploidy	chromosome number	tetraploid
Flower	date of flowering	late/very late (quantitative short-day response)

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
‘Samford’	Late flowering tetraploid Rhodes grass
‘Callide’	Late flowering tetraploid Rhodes grass
‘Sabre’	Late flowering ‘Callide’-type tetraploid Rhodes grass
‘Toro’	Very late flowering ‘Callide’-type tetraploid Rhodes grass

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Nemkat’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘Nemkat’	Flower date of flowering	very late	early	
‘KP4’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘KP4’	Flower date of flowering	very late	early	
‘Finecut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘Finecut’	Flower date of flowering	very late	very early	
‘Gulfcut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘Reclaimer’	Flower date of flowering	very late	very early	
‘Topcut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Pioneer’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).

‘Topcut’	Flower date of flowering	very late	very early	
‘Salcut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Pioneer’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).
‘Salcut’	Flower date of flowering	very late	very early	
‘Gulfcut’	Flower date of flowering	very late	very early	
‘Reclaimer’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response).

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Mariner’</b>	<b>‘Callide’</b>	<b>‘Sabre’</b>	<b>‘Samford’</b>	<b>‘Toro’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: ploidy	tetraploid	tetraploid	tetraploid	tetraploid	tetraploid
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: life-cycle	perennial	perennial	perennial	perennial	perennial
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: duration of life-cycle (perennials only)	long	long	long	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	stoloniferous	stoloniferous	stoloniferous	stoloniferous	stoloniferous
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: stolons	present	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: rhizomes	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: nodes	compound	compound	compound	compound	compound
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: number of subtending leaves (compound nodes only)	two to four	two to four	two to four	two to four	two to four
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: number of branches	medium to many	few to medium	many to very many	medium to many	many
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length of internode	long	long to very long	long	long to very long	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: width of internode	medium to broad	broad to very broad	broad	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: colour where exposed to sun (summer) (RHS colour chart)	146B	146B	146A	146A	146B
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: colour where exposed to sun (winter) (RHS colour chart)	183B-C	183B	183B	183B-C	183B-C

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length of leaf sheath	long	long to very long	long to very long	long	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length of leaf blade	medium	long to very long	long	medium	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: width of leaf blade	medium	broad to very broad	broad	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: hairiness of leaf sheath	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: leaf blade glaucosity	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: shape of leaf blade	linear-triangular	linear-triangular	linear-triangular	linear-triangular	linear-triangular
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: shape of leaf apex	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: hairs on leaf blade	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length	long	long to very long	long	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: width	medium	broad to very broad	broad	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: number of internodes	many to very many	many to very many	many	many to very many	many to very many
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf colour (RHS colour chart)	137A(-B)	137A	137B	137B(-A)	137B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade surface	scaberulous	scaberulous	scaberulous	scaberulous	scaberulous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade veneration	conduplicate	conduplicate	conduplicate	conduplicate	conduplicate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: blade margin	scabrous	scabrous	scabrous	scabrous	scabrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf sheath auricle	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: ligule	present	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: ligule structure	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collar: colour	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collar: hairiness	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Peduncle: length	long	long to very long	long to very long	long	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Peduncle: width	medium to	broad to very	broad	medium to	broad

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: flag leaf length	broad medium	broad long	long to very long	broad short to medium	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: flag leaf width	narrow to medium	broad to very broad	broad	narrow to medium	broad to very broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: flag leaf shape	linear- triangular	linear- triangular	linear- triangular	linear- triangular	linear- triangular
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: flag leaf sheath length	long	long to very long	long to very long	medium to long	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: sex expression	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: type	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: disposition of racemes	digitate	digitate	digitate	digitate	digitate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: number of racemes	many	many	many	many	many
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: male sterility	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: average number of spikes	more than four	more than four	more than four	more than four	more than four
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stigma: colour	white	white	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/>	Awns: presence	present	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Awn: length	long	long to very long	long to very long	long	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf sheath length	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: pubescence of leaf sheath	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade length	medium to long	long	very long	medium	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade width	medium to broad	broad to very broad	broad to very broad	medium	very broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf shape	linear	linear	linear	linear	linear
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade glaucosity	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: shape of leaf apex	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade pubescence	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: node pubescence	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent

<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: stem pubescence	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
--------------------------	-----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Statistical Table****Organ/Plant Part:  
Context**

	<b>'Mariner'</b>	<b>'Callide'</b>	<b>'Sabre'</b>	<b>'Samford'</b>	<b>'Toro'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Plant: mean plant diameter 139 days after sowing (cm)				
Mean	382.22	429.95	390.48	377.97	357.45
Std. Deviation	100.63	86.62	82.34	88.92	105.61
LSD/sig	39.74	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: growth habit (0 = prostrate spreading, 9 = erect tussock)				
Mean	5.25	4.30	5.30	4.93	5.23
Std. Deviation	1.37	1.39	1.08	1.77	1.48
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: days after field planting to first flowering				
Mean	93.60	87.90	76.80	87.70	95.70
Std. Deviation	10.73	12.71	14.48	18.98	7.57
LSD/sig	6.30	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length of fourth internode from stolon tip (mm)				
Mean	182.80	207.10	182.70	194.80	197.20
Std. Deviation	39.09	43.85	40.99	46.01	38.76
LSD/sig	21.70	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: diameter of fourth internode from stolon tip (mm)				
Mean	4.33	5.59	4.86	4.14	4.90
Std. Deviation	0.58	1.18	0.69	0.66	0.89
LSD/sig	0.34	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length:diameter ratio of fourth internode from stolon tip				
Mean	42.49	38.01	38.13	47.48	41.22
Std. Deviation	8.20	8.55	9.20	10.19	9.54
LSD/sig	4.25	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: number of shoots on fourth internode from stolon tip				
Mean	5.00	3.62	6.48	5.13	5.53
Std. Deviation	5.13	2.12	5.89	3.38	3.34
LSD/sig	1.82	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length of outer leaf sheath on fourth node from stolon tip (mm)				
Mean	73.00	87.20	80.00	66.00	77.60
Std. Deviation	26.45	30.63	19.81	21.02	24.78
LSD/sig	10.70	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length of blade on leaf at fourth node from stolon tip (mm)				
Mean	174.80	233.30	216.00	167.00	213.60
Std. Deviation	98.14	121.82	106.45	90.20	108.22
LSD/sig	46.10	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length:width ratio of blade on leaf at fourth node from stolon tip				
Mean	23.68	24.63	24.81	21.59	23.74
Std. Deviation	12.10	10.62	9.41	8.64	9.81
LSD/sig	4.66	ns	ns	ns	ns

<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length of mature culm (cm)					
Mean	165.80	171.20	159.70	159.40	169.80	
Std. Deviation	15.78	16.65	16.34	23.92	17.58	
LSD/sig	10.04	ns	ns	ns	ns	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: number of mature culm nodes (excluding peduncle and plant base)					
Mean	8.50	7.90	7.50	8.30	8.30	
Std. Deviation	1.77	1.29	1.28	2.05	1.55	
LSD/sig	0.80	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: mean stem diameter of culm excluding peduncle (mm)					
Mean	3.98	4.61	4.15	3.60	4.27	
Std. Deviation	0.45	0.56	0.43	0.49	0.52	
LSD/sig	0.24	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length of peduncle on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	315.60	351.20	351.30	328.80	320.80	
Std. Deviation	76.13	81.70	76.79	70.88	68.77	
LSD/sig	33.30	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: diameter of peduncle on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	1.42	1.67	1.48	1.37	1.48	
Std. Deviation	0.20	0.32	0.27	0.24	0.25	
LSD/sig	0.11	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length of flag leaf sheath on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	200.67	205.83	215.45	190.38	196.70	
Std. Deviation	34.52	34.38	28.47	26.72	28.97	
LSD/sig	18.73	ns	ns	ns	ns	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length of blade on flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	155.00	197.30	214.40	133.90	196.30	
Std. Deviation	68.13	74.30	76.49	58.62	82.38	
LSD/sig	37.00	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: width of blade on flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	6.24	8.18	7.51	5.82	8.72	
Std. Deviation	1.61	2.28	2.29	1.59	2.48	
LSD/sig	1.07	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length:width ratio of blade on flag leaf on flowering culms					
Mean	24.79	23.93	28.97	22.98	22.65	
Std. Deviation	7.76	6.17	7.30	7.78	7.43	
LSD/sig	3.75	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length of sheath on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	129.15	127.98	123.88	129.63	119.68	
Std. Deviation	17.06	16.90	16.66	19.49	20.40	
LSD/sig	7.71	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length of blade on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	272.20	318.50	382.80	252.30	322.90	
Std. Deviation	104.62	100.38	104.96	87.55	116.10	
LSD/sig	49.80	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	

☑	Culm: width of blade on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	9.80	12.18	11.96	9.18	12.09	
Std. Deviation	1.61	2.69	1.90	1.96	2.48	
LSD/sig	1.09	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	
☑	Culm: length:width ratio of blade on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms					
Mean	27.44	25.97	32.17	27.64	26.83	
Std. Deviation	7.77	5.58	8.06	8.21	8.44	
LSD/sig	4.03	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns	
☑	Inflorescence: total length of racemes per inflorescence (mm)					
Mean	2008.20	2312.00	2014.50	1844.00	1806.40	
Std. Deviation	515.16	585.05	549.84	529.69	413.99	
LSD/sig	227.50	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns	
☑	Inflorescence: number of racemes per inflorescence					
Mean	17.90	18.50	15.30	17.60	15.70	
Std. Deviation	3.67	4.24	3.01	4.29	3.41	
LSD/sig	1.70	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	
☑	Inflorescence: mean length of individual racemes (mm)					
Mean	112.51	126.19	131.40	104.35	115.91	
Std. Deviation	18.57	22.85	18.70	15.13	17.71	
LSD/sig	9.11	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns	
☑	Stolon: width of blade on leaf at fourth node from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	7.34	9.27	8.52	7.52	8.91	
Std. Deviation	1.29	2.13	1.65	1.50	2.10	
LSD/sig	0.89	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Donald S Loch**, Alexandra Hills, QLD & **Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/140
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Toro'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Chloris gayana</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Rhodes Grass
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	13 Jul 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Blue Ribbon Seed and Pulse Exporters Pty Ltd, Australian Premium Seeds Holdings Pty Ltd, Kenmore, QLD
<b>Agent</b>	
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Donald S. Loch

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Birkdale, QLD (Latitude 27°30'S, longitude 153°14'E, elevation 50 masl)
<b>Descriptor</b>	Grass (General descriptor for grasses) PBR GRAS
<b>Period</b>	30 Oct 2008 – 14 May 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Seed sown on 30 Oct 2008; seedlings transplanted individually into 40 x 40mm tubes (one per tube) on 16 Nov 2008. Seedlings planted out on a spaced plant grid (3m x 3m) on a red volcanic (krasnozem) soil 7 & 8 Jan 2009; weed control by pre-emergence oxadiazon at time of planting plus inter-row cultivation, manual weeding and dicamba + MCPA as required; applied mixed fertiliser (N:P:K:S = 15.1:4.4:11.5:13.6) on 21 Jan 2009 to give 101 kg N, 29 kg P, 77 kg K, and 91 kg S per hectare; supplementary irrigation applied as required to maintain unstressed growth.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Sixty spaced plants of each of five cultivars 'Toro', 'Sabre', 'Callide', 'Mariner', 'Samford') arranged in twelve randomised blocks (rows) with five plants per plot; 3m between blocks (rows) and 3m between plants within blocks.
<b>Measurements</b>	Days to flowering after field planting determined for each plant (12 Feb – 27 Apr 2009); diameter of lateral spread measured 18 Mar 2009; plant habit and stolon characteristics (one stolon sampled per plant) measured 24-26 Mar 2009; one reproductive culm per plant sampled to measure stem, leaf and inflorescence characteristics (27 Mar – 14 May 2009); culm stem diameter calculated by averaging the diameters of the second lowest internode and the top internode (i.e. below the peduncle).
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2001 edition

**Origin and Breeding**

Mass phenotypic selection was applied to four successive generations of seedlings derived from 'Callide' Rhodes grass grown between 2001 and 2005. In generation 1, selection was based on plant growth and survival under high salinity, followed by selection for improved agronomic characteristics (late flowering, dense leafy erect growth habit) under non-saline conditions. In each of the subsequent generations (2-4), selection was made progressively in 3 stages based on (1) germination under saline conditions, (2) growth and survival under saline conditions, and (3) improved

agronomic characteristics under non-saline conditions. ‘Toro’ is a synthetic cultivar derived from the final 13 plants selected from the F4 breeding generation. These 13 plants were vegetatively propagated to establish a balanced polycross block at Walkamin (QLD) with >100 m isolation from other tetraploid Rhodes grass cultivars. Commercial seed of ‘Toro’ will be produced from the second generation of multiplication past the initial vegetatively-established polycross plot. Breeder: Margaret Zorin (Birkdale, QLD).

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Ploidy	chromosome number	tetraploid
Flower	date of flowering	late/very late (quantitative short-day response)

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
‘Callide’	Late flowering tetraploid Rhodes grass.
‘Samford’	Late flowering tetraploid Rhodes grass.
‘Sabre’	Late flowering ‘Callide’-type tetraploid Rhodes grass.
‘Mariner’	Very late flowering ‘Samford’-type tetraploid Rhodes grass.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
‘Nemkat’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response)
‘Nemkat’	Flower date of flowering	very late	early	
‘KP4’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response)
‘KP4’	Flower date of flowering	very late	early	
‘Finecut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response)
‘Finecut’	Flower date of flowering	very late	very early	
‘Topcut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Pioneer’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response)
‘Topcut’	Flower date of flowering	very late	very early	
‘Gulfcut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid	diploid	Very early-flowering

		number			diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response)
‘Gulfcut’	Flower date of flowering	very late		very early	
‘Reclaimer’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid		diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Katambora’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response)
‘Reclaimer’	Flower date of flowering	very late		very early	
‘Salcut’	Ploidy chromosome number	tetraploid		diploid	Very early-flowering diploid ‘Pioneer’-type Rhodes grass (day-neutral flowering response)
‘Salcut’	Flower date of flowering	very late		very early	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Toro’</b>	<b>‘Callide’</b>	<b>‘Mariner’</b>	<b>‘Sabre’</b>	<b>‘Samford’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: ploidy	tetraploid	tetraploid	tetraploid	tetraploid	tetraploid
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: life-cycle	perennial	perennial	perennial	perennial	perennial
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: duration of life-cycle (perennials only)	long	long	long	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	stoloniferous	stoloniferous	stoloniferous	stoloniferous	stoloniferous
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: stolons	present	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: rhizomes	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: nodes	compound	compound	compound	compound	compound
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: number of subtending leaves (compound nodes only)	two to four	two to four	two to four	two to four	two to four
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: number of branches	many	few to medium	medium to many	many to very many	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length of internode	long to very long	long to very long	long	long	long to very long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: width of internode	broad	broad to very broad	medium to broad	broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: colour where exposed to sun (summer) (RHS colour chart)	146B	146B	146B	146A	146A
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: colour where	183B-C	183B	183B-C	183B	183B-C

exposed to sun (winter)  
(RHS colour chart)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length of leaf sheath	long to very long	long to very long	long	long to very long	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length of leaf blade	long	long to very long	medium	long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: width of leaf blade	broad	broad to very broad	medium	broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: hairiness of leaf sheath	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: leaf blade glaucosity	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: shape of leaf blade	linear-triangular	linear-triangular	linear-triangular	linear-triangular	linear-triangular
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: shape of leaf apex	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: hairs on leaf blade	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length	long	long to very long	long	long	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: width	broad	broad to very broad	medium	broad	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: number of internodes	many to very many	many to very many	many to very many	many	many to very many
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf colour (RHS colour chart)	137B	137A	137A(-B)	137B	137B(-A)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade surface	scaberulous	scaberulous	scaberulous	scaberulous	scaberulous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade veneration	conduplicate	conduplicate	conduplicate	conduplicate	conduplicate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: blade margin	scabrous	scabrous	scabrous	scabrous	scabrous
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf sheath auricle	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: ligule	present	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: ligule structure	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)	fringe of hairs (membrane absent or obscure)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collar: colour	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath	lighter than leaf sheath
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collar: hairiness	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Peduncle: length	long	long to very long	long	long to very long	long

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Peduncle: width	broad	long broad to very broad	medium to broad	long broad	medium to broad
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: flag leaf length	long	long	medium	very long	short to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: flag leaf width	broad to very broad	broad to very broad	narrow to medium	broad to very broad	narrow to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: flag leaf shape	linear- triangular	linear- triangular	linear- triangular	linear- triangular	linear- triangular
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: flag leaf sheath length	long	long to very long	long	long to very long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: sex expression	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite	hermaphrodite
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: type	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle	sub-digitate panicle
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: disposition of racemes	digitate	digitate	digitate	digitate	digitate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: number of racemes	many	many	many	many	many
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: male sterility	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: average number of spikes	more than four	more than four	more than four	more than four	more than four
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stigma: colour	white	white	white	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/>	Awns: presence	present	present	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Awn: length	long to very long	long to very long	long	long to very long	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf sheath length	long	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long	long to very long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: pubescence of leaf sheath	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade length	long	long	medium to long	very long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade width	very broad	broad to very broad	medium to broad	broad to very broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf shape	linear	linear	linear	linear	linear
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade glaucosity	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: shape of leaf apex	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute	narrow acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: leaf blade pubescence	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Culm: node	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent

pubescence

<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: stem pubescence	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Toro'</b>	<b>'Callide'</b>	<b>'Mariner'</b>	<b>'Sabre'</b>	<b>'Samford'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: mean plant diameter 139 days after sowing (cm)					
Mean	357.45	429.95	382.22	390.48	377.97
Std. Deviation	105.61	86.62	100.63	82.34	88.92
LSD/sig	39.74	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit (0 = prostrate spreading, 9 = erect tussock)					
Mean	5.23	4.30	5.25	5.30	4.93
Std. Deviation	1.48	1.39	1.37	1.08	1.77
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of racemes per inflorescence					
Mean	15.70	18.50	17.90	15.30	17.60
Std. Deviation	3.41	4.24	3.67	3.01	4.29
LSD/sig	1.70	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: diameter of fourth internode from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	4.90	5.59	4.33	4.86	4.14
Std. Deviation	0.89	1.18	0.58	0.69	0.66
LSD/sig	0.34	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length:diameter ratio of fourth internode from stolon tip					
Mean	41.22	38.01	42.49	38.13	47.48
Std. Deviation	9.54	8.55	8.20	9.20	10.19
LSD/sig	4.25	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: number of shoots on fourth internode from stolon tip					
Mean	5.53	3.62	5.00	6.48	5.13
Std. Deviation	3.34	2.12	5.13	5.89	3.38
LSD/sig	1.82	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length of outer leaf sheath on fourth node from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	77.60	87.20	73.00	80.00	66.00
Std. Deviation	24.78	30.63	26.45	19.81	21.02
LSD/sig	10.70	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length of blade on leaf at fourth node from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	213.60	233.30	174.80	216.00	167.00
Std. Deviation	108.22	121.82	98.14	106.45	90.20
LSD/sig	46.10	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: width of blade on leaf at fourth node from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	8.91	9.27	7.34	8.52	7.52
Std. Deviation	2.10	2.13	1.29	1.65	1.50
LSD/sig	0.89	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of blade on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	322.90	318.50	272.20	382.80	252.30
Std. Deviation	116.10	100.38	104.62	104.96	87.55

LSD/sig	49.80	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of mature culm (cm)					
Mean	169.80	171.20	165.80	159.70	159.40
Std. Deviation	17.58	16.65	15.78	16.34	23.92
LSD/sig	10.04	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: number of mature culm nodes (excluding peduncle and plant base)					
Mean	8.30	7.90	8.50	7.50	8.30
Std. Deviation	1.55	1.29	1.77	1.28	2.05
LSD/sig	0.80	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: mean stem diameter of culm excluding peduncle (mm)					
Mean	4.27	4.61	3.98	4.15	3.60
Std. Deviation	0.52	0.56	0.45	0.43	0.49
LSD/sig	0.24	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of peduncle on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	320.80	351.20	315.60	351.30	328.80
Std. Deviation	68.77	81.70	76.13	76.79	70.88
LSD/sig	33.30	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: diameter of peduncle on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	1.48	1.67	1.42	1.48	1.37
Std. Deviation	0.25	0.32	0.20	0.27	0.24
LSD/sig	0.11	P≤0.01	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of flag leaf sheath on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	196.70	205.83	200.67	215.45	190.38
Std. Deviation	28.97	34.38	34.52	28.47	26.72
LSD/sig	18.73	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of blade on flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	196.30	197.30	155.00	214.40	133.90
Std. Deviation	82.38	74.30	68.13	76.49	58.62
LSD/sig	37.00	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: width of blade on flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	8.72	8.18	6.24	7.51	5.82
Std. Deviation	2.48	2.28	1.61	2.29	1.59
LSD/sig	1.07	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length:width ratio of blade on flag leaf on flowering culms					
Mean	22.65	23.93	24.79	28.97	22.98
Std. Deviation	7.43	6.17	7.76	7.30	7.78
LSD/sig	3.75	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<input type="checkbox"/> Stolon: length:width ratio of blade on leaf at fourth node from stolon tip					
Mean	23.74	24.63	23.68	24.81	21.59
Std. Deviation	9.81	10.62	12.10	9.41	8.64
LSD/sig	4.66	ns	ns	ns	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culm: length of sheath on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	119.68	127.98	129.15	123.88	129.63
Std. Deviation	20.40	16.90	17.06	16.66	19.49
LSD/sig	7.71	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: width of blade on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms (mm)					
Mean	12.09	12.18	9.80	11.96	9.18	
Std. Deviation	2.48	2.69	1.61	1.90	1.96	
LSD/sig	1.09	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Culm: length:width ratio of blade on first leaf below flag leaf on flowering culms					
Mean	26.83	25.97	27.44	32.17	27.64	
Std. Deviation	8.44	5.58	7.77	8.06	8.21	
LSD/sig	4.03	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: total length of racemes per inflorescence (mm)					
Mean	1806.40	2312.00	2008.20	2014.50	1844.00	
Std. Deviation	413.99	585.05	515.16	549.84	529.69	
LSD/sig	227.50	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stolon: length of fourth internode from stolon tip (mm)					
Mean	197.20	207.10	182.80	182.70	194.80	
Std. Deviation	38.76	43.85	39.09	40.99	46.01	
LSD/sig	21.70	ns	ns	ns	ns	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inflorescence: mean length of individual racemes (mm)					
Mean	115.91	87.90	93.60	76.80	87.70	
Std. Deviation	17.71	12.71	10.73	14.48	18.98	
LSD/sig	9.11	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: days after field planting to first flowering					
Mean	95.70	87.90	93.60	76.80	87.70	
Std. Deviation	7.57	12.71	10.73	14.48	18.98	
LSD/sig	6.30	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Donald S Loch**, Alexandra Hills, QLD & **Margaret Zorin**, Birkdale, QLD



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2005/096
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Korhocsel'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	29 Jun 2005
<b>Applicant</b>	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<b>Agent</b>	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8
<b>Period</b>	Summer –Autumn 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Korhocsel' was budded in early summer 2010 onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Kordes roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Spontaneous Mutation: found in Korflapei', vegetatively propagated and flowered in a number of growing seasons and has been proven to be stable for its phenotypic characteristics. Breeder: W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	intermediate
Flower	colour group	red blend
Flower	colour	striped yellow-red

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Hocus Pocus'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified above and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
	Organ/Plant Part	Context			
'Papagayo	Flower	colour	striped yellow-red	striped dark red-yellow	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Korhocsel'	'Hocus Pocus'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	few	absent or very few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few to medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	red blend	red blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	red	red

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	187A	187A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	12B	5C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on inner side (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	as segments or stripes	as segments or stripes
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	60C	53C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Japan	2003	Granted	'Korhocsel'

First sold in Netherlands, October 2001.

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2006/102
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Kormistiana'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	21 Jul 2006
<b>Applicant</b>	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<b>Agent</b>	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/7
<b>Period</b>	Summer – Autumn 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Kormistiana' was budded in early summer 2008 onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Kordes roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Meitebros' x 'Osiana' in May 1997. Selected plants were budded onto *Rosa canina* rootstock in 1998 and planted in open. In 1999 further selection was made and the seedling trialed until 2001. Commercialisation took place in 2002. Breeder: Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	moderately spreading
Prickles	Predominant colour	reddish
Flower	type	double
Flower	colour group	white or near white
Flower	Fragrance	absent or very weak

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Tanlarpost'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kormistiana'	'Tanlarpost'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	moderately spreading	moderately spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium to many	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	white or near white	white or near white
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	medium to dense	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium	medium to large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	star-shaped
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak	weak to medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	large
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	155A	155A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	155A	155A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

First sold Germany July 2002.

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2006/060
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Ausdisco'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	29 Apr 2006
<b>Applicant</b>	David Austin Roses Ltd
<b>Agent</b>	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8
<b>Period</b>	Summer – Autumn 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Ausdisco' was budded in early summer 2008 onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Austin roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: unnamed seedling x unnamed seedling in 1996. Best seedling selected in 1997 and rooted onto Lax root-stock. In 2001 the budwood was sent to Australia for further propagation and trials. The variety was closely observed for 8 years and it has consistently maintained in the present form. There was no occurrence of any offtypes. Breeder: David Austin Roses, Albrighton, England.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	Shrub
Plant	growth habit	Upright
Prickles	predominant colour	Purplish
Flower	type	semi-double
Flower	colour group	Pink

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Aushunter'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Ausdisco’</b>	<b>‘Aushunter’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	tall	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	purplish	purplish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	narrow elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	few	Few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few	Few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	semi-double	semi-double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium to many	many
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink	Pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	Pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	concave	concave



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium to broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	One
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	Even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	52D	68C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	37C	68D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
New Zealand	2006	Withdrawn	'Ausdisco'

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2006/099
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Korfirgo'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	21 Jul 2006
<b>Applicant</b>	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<b>Agent</b>	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/7
<b>Period</b>	Summer – Autumn 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Korfirgo' was budded in early summer onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Kordes roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Unnamed seedling' x 'KO 88143-01' in May 1996. First selection was made in May 1997. In July 1997, budded onto *Rosa canina* rootstock and planted in open. In 1998 second cycle of selection was made and the seedling tested until 2001. Introduction and first sale took place in 2002. Breeder: W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	Shrub
Plant	growth habit`	Upright
Plant	height	medium to tall
Flower	colour group	Yellow
Flower	fragrance	Weak
Flower	sepal extensions	Strong

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

**Name** **Comments**  
 'Korflapie'  
**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Korfirgo'</b>	<b>'Korflapie'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	absent or very few	absent or very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak to medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	star-shaped	star-shaped
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	convex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flat	concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	rounded	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium to strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	broad	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	12A	12B
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	13B	13C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Colombia	2003	Granted	'Korfirgo'
Ecuador	2003	Applied	'Korfirgo'
South Africa	2002	Granted	'Korfirgo'

First sold in Germany June 2002.

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/034
<b>Variety Name</b>	'AUSVOLUME'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Jul 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	David Austin Roses Ltd
<b>Agent</b>	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

**Location** The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).

**Descriptor**

**Period** Rose (new) (*Rosa*) TG/11/8

**Conditions** The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Ausvolume' was budded in early summer onto *Rosa multiflora* rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Austin roses.

**Trial Design** Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.

**Measurements** This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open. Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.

**RHS Chart - edition** 2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'unnamed seedling' x 'unnamed seedling' in 1998. In July 1999 best of the progenies was chosen for further trial and development and grafted onto Lax root-stock outdoors. In 2000-2005 the variety was increased and introduced and commercialised in UK in 2006. Breeder: David Austin, UK.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	moderately spreading
Flower	fragrance	strong
Prickles	number	medium
Flower	Size	large to very large

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Ausway'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing Characteristics</b>	<b>State of Expression in Candidate Variety</b>	<b>State of Expression in Comparator Variety</b>
'Auscent'	Plant growth habit	moderately spreading	taller and broader
'Auscent'	Prickle number	medium	few
'Auscent'	Flower size	Large	medium
'Auscent'	Flower fragrance	Strong	light

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'AUSVOLUME'</b>	<b>'Ausway'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	moderately spreading	moderately spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	circular	ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	very many	very many
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	very dense	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	large to very large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	round	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	concave	concave
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	strong	strong

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium to broad	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	61B	N74B with red specks
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small to medium	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	54A	N74D
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
UK	2006	Granted	'AUSVOLUME'
Japan	2007	Applied	'AUSVOLUME'
EU	2006	Granted	'AUSVOLUME'
USA	2006	Granted	'AUSVOLUME'

First sold in UK May 2006

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/032
<b>Variety Name</b>	'KORTUFEE'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	04 Sep 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<b>Agent</b>	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8
<b>Period</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Kortufee' was budded in early summer 2008 onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Kordes roses.
<b>Conditions</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Trial Design</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open,
<b>Measurements</b>	
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'The Fairy' x 'unnamed seedling' in 1995. First selections were made in May 1996 budded onto *Rosa canina* rootstocks and planted in open. In 1997 second cycle of selections was made. Tested until 2004. Commercialisation and sales took place in Spring 2005. Breeder: W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	miniature
Plant	height	very short
Leaf	size	small
Petal	colour of inner basal spot	whitel

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'The Fairy'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified above and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
	Organ/Plant Part			
'Tanfulltax'	Leaf	size	small	medium
'Tanfulltax'	petal	colour of inner basal spot	white	yellow green

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'KORTUFEE'	'The Fairy'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	miniature	miniature
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	very short	very short
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	very small	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	medium to dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	narrow elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	medium to many	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	many to very many	very many
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	many	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	double	semi-double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: number of petals	many	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: colour group	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	dense	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	convex	convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	very short	very short
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	very narrow	very narrow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	N57B	73C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	white	white
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	N57B	73C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	very small	very small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Switzerland	2006	Granted	'KORTUFEE'

Germany	2004	Granted	'KORTUFEE'
EU	2004	Granted	'KORTUFEE'
USA	2005	Granted	'KORTUFEE'

First sold in Germany March 2005

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/033
<b>Variety Name</b>	'AUSRELATE'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Jul 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	David Austin Roses Ltd
<b>Agent</b>	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> )
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Ausrelate' was budded in early summer onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Austin roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'unnamed seedling' x 'unnamed seedling' in 1998. The 8 chosen best were grafted onto Lax root-stock outdoors in July 1999. In 2000, the variety was selected and increasingly multiplied upto 2005. Commercial introduction and sales took place in UK in 2006. Breeder, David Austin, UK.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	intermediate
Plant	colour of new shoot	weak
Plant	prickles	few to medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
-------------	-----------------

‘Aushomer’

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Ausquest'	Petal	colour of new shoot	weak olive green	Reddish brown
'Auslevel'	Prickles	Number	few to medium	many

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AUSRELATE'	'Aushomer'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	very few to few
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	cordate	cordate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	white or near white	white or near white
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly	irregularly

<input type="checkbox"/>		rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obcordate	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	155B	155B
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	155B	155B
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
UK	2007	Granted	'AUSRELATE'
Japan	2007	Applied	'AUSRELATE'
EU	2006	Granted	'AUSRELATE'
USA	2006	Granted	'AUSRELATE'

First sold in UK in May 2006.

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/035
<b>Variety Name</b>	'AUSRIMINI'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Jul 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	David Austin Roses Ltd
<b>Agent</b>	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> )
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Ausrimini' was budded in early summer onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Austin roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open. Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'unnamed seedling' x 'unnamed seedling' in 1998. In July 1999 best of the progenies was chosen for further trial and development and grafted onto Lax root-stock outdoors. In 2000-2005 the variety was increased and introduced and commercialised in UK in 2006. Breeder: David Austin, UK.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	height	medium
Flower	fragrance	medium to strong

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
-------------	-----------------

‘Ausmak’

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Ausgrab'	Plant	height	medium	tall
'Ausgrab'	Flower	Fragrance	Strong	medium

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AUSRIMINI'	'Ausmak'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	medium elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	cordate	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few	very few to few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few	very few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	many	many
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	orange blend	pink
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	orange	pink
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	dense	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	large

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	weak to medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obcordate	obcordate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small to medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	short to medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	narrow to medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	38D	69B-C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	49C	N155B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	medium yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	2006	Applied	'AUSRIMINI'
UK	2007	Granted	'AUSRIMINI'
Japan	2007	Applied	'AUSRIMINI'
EU	2006	Granted	'AUSRIMINI'
USA	2006	Granted	'AUSRIMINI'

First sold in UK May 2006

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/098
<b>Variety Name</b>	'AUSROVER'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	06 May 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	David Austin Roses Ltd
<b>Agent</b>	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Ausrover' was budded in early summer onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Austin roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open. Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open. Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007.

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'unnamed seedling' x 'unnamed seedling' in 1998. Best of the seedlings were selected in January 1998. In July 1999 grafted onto Laxa root-stock outdoors. In 2000, the variety was found promising and repeatedly propagated to 2005. Commercial introduction and release in UK was in 2006. Breeder: David Austin

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	semi upright

Prickles	predominant colour	Purplish
Flower	colour group	yellow blend
Flower	diameter	medium to large

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Auskeppy'	

### **Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'AUSROVER'</b>	<b>'Auskeppy'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	Few to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	purplish	purplish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	yellow blend	yellow blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	very loose to loose	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	large

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	Flat	concave
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	medium	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	absent or very weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	One	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	27D	27C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	27D	27C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
UK	2007	Granted	'AUSROVER'
Japan	2007	Applied	'AUSROVER'
EU	2006	Granted	'AUSROVER'
USA	2006	Granted	'AUSROVER'

First sold in UK May 2006.

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/097
<b>Variety Name</b>	‘AUSDECORUM’
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	06 May 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	David Austin Roses Ltd
<b>Agent</b>	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8
<b>Period</b>	Summer – Autumn 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. ‘Ausdecorum’ was budded in early summer onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Austin roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: ‘unnamed seedling’ x ‘unnamed seedling’ in 1998. In January 1999 selections were made and in July 1999 grafted onto Laxa rootstock outdoors. In 2000, the variety was selected and repeatedly increased till 2006 form and commercially introduced in UK in 2006. Breeder: David Austin, UK.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	Shrub
Plant: growth habit	growth habit	semi upright
Flower	type	Double
Flower	colour group	red purple
Flower	number of petals	Medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
‘Ausromeo’	



**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'AUSDECORUM'</b>	<b>'Ausromeo'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	Shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	Short
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	Weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	Many
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak to medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium	many
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	red purple	red purple
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	purple	purple
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose to medium	loose to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	large	very large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	concave	concave
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obcordate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	very large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	long	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	broad	very broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	64A brighter	64A brighter
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	64A	64A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
UK	2007	Granted	'AUSDECORUM'
Japan	2007	Applied	'AUSDECORUM'
EU	2006	Granted	'AUSDECORUM'
USA	2006	Granted	'AUSDECORUM'

First sold in UK May 2006

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/336
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Lexatseif'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Dec 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Levacy Ltd, Nicosia, Cyprus
<b>Agent</b>	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Christopher Prescott

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8.
<b>Period</b>	2009 – 18 Feb 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in a controlled environment polyhouse with shade, temperature ranged between 18 and 41 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into grow bags of co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	7 plants of 'Lexatseif' and 'Delstrijor' planted into 7 hole grow bags of 100mm high x 150mm wide x 1100mm long (1 variety per bag) the bags were placed on double channel benches.
<b>Measurements</b>	Measurements were taken at random on 18 Feb 2010
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Spontaneous mutation: 'Lexatseif' was a mutation was discovered and developed at the property of Lex Voorn Rozenveredling, Hoofdweg, Kudelstaart, Netherlands by Alexander Jozef Voorn (Lex) from a population of Lexgnok in Jan 2007. Four generations were propagated from the original mutation and have been found to be uniform, distinct and stable.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	type	double
Flower	colour group	pink blend
Flower	diameter	large
Petal	number of colours on inner side	two or more
Petal	distribution of secondary colour on inner side	as segments or stripes

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Delstrijor'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Lexatseif’</b>	<b>‘Delstrijor’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding climbers_	semi upright	moderately spreading
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	tall
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	yellowish	yellowish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	medium elliptic
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	many	few
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	pink blend	pink blend
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	pink	yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	dense	loose
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flat
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	medium	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Sepal: extensions	strong	medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	rounded	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	medium to strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	strong	very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	more than two
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	3D	52C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	36B	55C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on inner side (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	as segments or stripes	as segments or stripes
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	large to very large	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	51D	55B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Lexatseif’</b>	<b>‘Delstrijor’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: hue of anthocyanin colouration	reddish	reddish bronze

### **Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Lexatseif’</b>	<b>‘Delstrijor’</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter (cm)		
Mean	10.50	9.60
Std. Deviation	1.31	1.12
LSD/sig	1.94	ns

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
EU	2007	Applied	‘Lexatseif’
First sold in the Netherlands in August 2007.			

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Prescott Roses, 145 Moores Rd, Clyde, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/337
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Lexhcaep'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	03 Dec 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Levacy Ltd, Nicosia, Cyprus
<b>Agent</b>	Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Christopher Prescott

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	145 Moores Road, Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09' South, elevation 16m).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8.
<b>Period</b>	2009 – 18 Feb 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in a controlled environment polyhouse with shade, temperature ranged between 18 and 41 degrees Celsius within the 6 weeks prior to examination (1 growth cycle) with plants on their own roots planted into grow bags of co-co coir, nutrition was maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	7 plants of 'Lexhcaep' and 'Lexativas' planted into 7 hole grow bags of 100mm high x 150mm wide x 1100mm long (1 variety per bag). The bags were placed on double channel benches.
<b>Measurements</b>	Measurements were taken at random on 18 Feb 2010
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Spontaneous mutation: 'Lexhcaep' was a mutation discovered and developed at the property of Lex Voorn Rozenveredling, Hoofdweg, Kudelstaart, Netherlands by Alexander Jozef Voorn (Lex) from a population of 'Lexani', in Feb 2006. Four generations were propagated from the original mutation and have been found to be uniform, distinct and stable.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	bed
Plant	Height	medium
Flowering shoot	number of flowering laterals	very few
Flower	Type	double
Flower	number of petals	medium to many
Flower	colour group	orange blend
Flower	Diameter	large
Plant	growth habit	semi upright

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
-------------	-----------------

‘Lexativas’

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘Pretaner’	Flower Diameter	large	medium

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Lexhcaep’	‘Lexativas’
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	bed	bed
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	semi upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: No. of prickles	few	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	rounded
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	broad ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	medium to many	medium to many
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	orange blend	orange blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	loose to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	round	irregularly

			rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flat	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	medium to strong	very strong
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	rounded	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the top	lighter towards the top
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	27D	ca. 20C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	very small to small	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	27D	20D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	very small to small	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
EU	2007	Applied	'Lexhcaep'
Brazil	2008	Applied	'Lexhcaep'

First sold in Netherlands in 2007.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Prescott Roses, 145 Moores Rd, Clyde, VIC.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/030
<b>Variety Name</b>	'KORGRETAUM'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	04 Sep 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<b>Agent</b>	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Korgretaum' was budded in early summer 2008 onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Kordes roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Margaret Merrill' x 'unnamed seedling' in May 1995. First selections were made in May 1996. In July 1996, budded onto *Rosa canina* rootstock and grown in open. In 1997 second selections were made. The seedling was tested until 2004. Introduction and first sales took place in spring 2005.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	upright
Flower	colour group	white or near white
Petal	colour of spot at base of inner side	light yellow
Petal	colour of spot at base of outside	present

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Margaret Merrill'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified above and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
	<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>			
'Tanripisa'	petal	Colour spot at base of inside	Light yellow	white
'Tanripisa'	petal	colour of outer basal spot	present	absent

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'KORGRETAUM'	'Margaret Merrill'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	Shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	Upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	Medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	Present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	Medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	Few
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	Purplish
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	Large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	Dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	Absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	medium	Medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	Obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acuminate	Acuminate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	Present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few	Few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	very few to few	very few to few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral	few	Few

(varieties with flowering laterals only)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	double	semi-double
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: number of petals	medium	few to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: colour group	white or near white	white or near white
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour of the centre	pink	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	loose	very loose
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flat	Flat
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	Medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	absent or very weak	Weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	Absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	rounded	Obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	Weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	Medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	One
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	155C	155C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	Present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small	very small to small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	Pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	Medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Switzerland	2006	Granted	'KORGRETAUM'
Germany	2004	Granted	'KORGRETAUM'
EU	2004	Granted	'KORGRETAUM'
USA	2005	Granted	'KORGRETAUM'

First sold in March 2005.

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/031
<b>Variety Name</b>	'KORABURG'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	04 Sep 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
<b>Agent</b>	Treloar Roses Pty Ltd, Portland, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8
<b>Period</b>	
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Koraburg' was budded in early summer onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Kordes roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 'Acapella' x 'unnamed seedling' in May 1995. First selections were made in May 1996. They were budded onto *Rosa canina* rootstock and planted in open. In 1997 second selection was made and tested till 2004. Introduction and first sales took place in Spring 2005. Breeder: W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen, Germany.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	moderately spreading
Flower	colour	light blue pink
Flower	size	large
Flower	fragrance	absent or very weak
Outer stamen	predominant colour of filament	light yellow

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Queen Elizabeth'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Tanezamor'	petal colour	light pink	purple red
'Tanezamor'	outer stamen Colour of filament	light yellow	purple

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'KORABURG'	'Queen Elizabeth'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	moderately spreading	moderately spreading
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	dark
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	medium elliptic	medium elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	semi-double	semi-double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	few to medium	few to medium

<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: colour group	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour of the centre	pink	pink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	loose to medium	loose to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	rounded	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium to large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	lighter towards the base	even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	57D	55C
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	light yellow	light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	65B	55C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Germany	2004	Granted	'KORABURG'
EU	2004	Granted	'KORABURG'
USA	2005	Granted	'KORABURG'

First sold in Germany March 2005.

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2007/099
<b>Variety Name</b>	‘AUSHOMER’
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	18 May 2007
<b>Applicant</b>	David Austin Roses Ltd
<b>Agent</b>	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8
<b>Period</b>	Summer – Autumn 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. ‘Aushomer’ was budded in early summer onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Austin roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: ‘unnamed seedling’ x ‘unnamed seedling’ in 1997. Best of the resulting seedlings were grafted onto Laxa root-stock outdoors in July 1998. From 1999 to 2002 the variety was multiplied. In 2002-2003 trialled in USA for a future commercialisation, In 2003 sent to Australia for trialling and commercialisation. Breeder: David Austin, UK.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	compact shrub
Flower	colour	white to near white fading to white
Flower	colour at the centre	Yellow
Flower	density of petals	Medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
‘Ausquest’	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Auslevel'	Plant growth habit	compact shrub	taller and more upright
<b><u>Variety Description and Distinctness</u> - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.</b>			
Organ/Plant Part: Context		'AUSHOMER'	'Ausquest'
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	intermediate	moderately spreading
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plant: height	medium	medium to tall
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stem: number of prickles	very few to few	many
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	purplish
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: size	medium to large	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	Dark
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Leaflet: undulation of margin	very weak to weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	cordate	cordate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few to medium	Very few
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few to medium	Few
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	broad ovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: colour group	white or near white	white or near white
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: density of petals	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: diameter	medium to large	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: profile of upper part	flat	Flat

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: profile of lower part	flat	concave
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: fragrance	strong	absent or weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	absent or very weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	rounded	obcordate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	One
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	Even
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	155B	N155D
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small to medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	155B	N155D
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	light yellow	Light yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	medium	small
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
New Zealand	2008	Applied	'AUSHOMER'
USA	2006	Granted	'AUSHOMER'

First sold in USA February 2007

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2007/098
<b>Variety Name</b>	'AUSTANGO'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Rosa</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	11 Apr 2007
<b>Applicant</b>	David Austin Roses Ltd
<b>Agent</b>	Siebler Publishing Services, Hartwell, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Brian Hanger

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The comparative study was conducted at Portland, VIC (Latitude 38.15 South, Longitude 141.37 East).
<b>Descriptor</b>	Rose (new) ( <i>Rosa</i> ) TG/11/8
<b>Period</b>	Summer – Autumn 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	The roses were grown in the open in a well structured red loamy clay soil. Sound farm management practices ensured that the plants grew to their full potential with minimum stress and under high health conditions. 'Austango' was budded in early summer 2008 onto <i>Rosa multiflora</i> rootstock. Examination was made in mid Autumn 2010 on one and two year old budded plants grown in double rows along with other varieties of Austin roses.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants selected at random from within the plant population.
<b>Measurements</b>	This included length and width of the terminal leaflet of the first five or seven leaflet leaf down from the flower head, flower sepal length excluding the longest, flower diameter when fully open.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: unnamed seedling x unnamed seedling in 1997. In 1998 best plant was selected and a number of seedlings were grafted onto Laxa root-stock outdoors. After 6 years of continuous observation and trial released for commercial introduction in UK I 2005. Breeder: David Austin Roses, Albrighton, UK.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Plant	growth type	shrub
Plant	growth habit	upright
Flower	type	double
Flower	colour at centre	orange
Flower	density of petals	medium
Flower	petal size	medium to large

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Austencart'	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'AUSTANGO'	'Austencart'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	upright	upright
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	tall	short to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: number of prickles	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	purplish
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: size	medium	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	narrow elliptic	narrow elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	very few	Very few
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	double	double
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: number of petals	very many	Very many
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: colour group	orange	red blend
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: colour of the centre	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: density of petals	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: shape	round	round
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: profile of upper part	flat	Flat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	convex
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: fragrance	medium	absent or weak

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Sepal: extensions	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: reflexing of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size	medium to large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	One
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: intensity of colour	even	Even
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	31A	53B
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	medium yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	31A	54A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	orange	Light yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seed vessel: size	small to medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	Pear-shaped

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Switzerland	2007	Granted	'AUSTANGO'
UK	2006	Granted	'AUSTANGO'
Japan	2006	Applied	'AUSTANGO'
New Zealand	2008	Applied	'AUSTANGO'
EU	2005	Granted	'AUSTANGO'
USA	2005	Granted	'AUSTANGO'

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/332
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Chiffon Breeze'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose Mallow
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	15 Dec 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Yoder Brothers, Inc. Barberton, OH, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Ian Paananen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	PP17,606
<b>Location</b>	Glenorie, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Hibiscus
<b>Period</b>	Jan-Apr 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 170mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	10 plants were selected randomly and observations made in order to confirm the candidate conforms to the published US description.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'YB-1388' x pollen parent 'YB-1470' in 1997. The seed parent is characterised by a small flower diameter. The pollen parent is characterised by strong plant growth vigour with variable growth habit and red main petal colour. 'Chiffon Breeze' was selected due to its free branching, compact growth suited to container production, early flowering, many flowers, desirable flower colour and good post production longevity. Propagation: vegetative cuttings were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Wendy Bergman, Barberton, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	type	single
Flower	opening of petals	present
Flower	main colour	yellow
Flower	eye zone	present
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Petal	shape	type 3
Time of	beginning of flowering	early

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Cashmere Wind'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'West Coast Jewel'	Flower type	single	double	
'Annie Wood'	Flower eye zone size	medium	large	Also has darker red eye zone colour and larger white area at petal base.
'Kinchen's Yellow'	Flower diameter	medium	very large	Also lacks red colouration of eye zone.
'Lemon Chiffon'	Flower eye zone	present	absent	Also has strong petal undulations.

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Chiffon Breeze'	'Cashmere Wind'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of branching	medium to dense	medium to dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: attitude	strongly upwards	moderately upwards
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: colour on distal part	yellow green	yellow green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: main colour	medium green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: lobing	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: number of lobes (varieties with lobing only)	none or very few	n/a
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: depth of lobing (varieties with lobing only)	medium to strong	n/a
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	medium	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	crenate	serrate to crenate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: opening of petals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: overlapping of petals (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	medium	medium



<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: crest (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter	medium	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: main colour	yellow	yellow
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: eye zone	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: size (extensions excluded)	medium	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: extensions into petal	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: number of colours	two	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: main colour (RHS colour chart)	53C	44A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length	medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: shape	type 3	type 3
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours (excluding eye zone)	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	16A	15B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	16C	15D
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: serration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	weak to medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Staminal column: length (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	medium to long	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Staminal column: main colour (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	white	yellow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stigma pad: colour	yellow	orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2005	Granted	'Chiffon Breeze'

First sold in the USA in Nov 2004. First Australian sale Aug 2008.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/331
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Montego Wind'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose Mallow
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	15 Dec 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Yoder Brothers, Inc. Barberton, OH, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Ian Paananen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP17,952
<b>Location</b>	Glenorie, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Hibiscus (DRAFT) ( <i>Hibiscus</i> ) TG/HIBIS(proj.3)
<b>Period</b>	Jan-Apr 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 170mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	10 plants were selected randomly and observations made in order to confirm the candidate conforms to the published US description.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'YB-1460' x pollen parent 'YB-1593' in 1998. The seed parent is characterised by a bushy plant growth habit, yellow main petal colour and red flower eye zone colour. The pollen parent is characterised by a strong plant growth vigour with variable growth habit, dark yellow main petal colour and red flower eye zone colour. 'Montego Wind' was selected due to its free branching, compact growth suited to container production, early flowering, many flowers, desirable flower colour and good post production longevity. Propagation: vegetative cuttings were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Wendy Bergman, Barberton, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	type	single
Flower	opening of petals	present
Flower	main colour	orange
Flower	eye zone	present
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Petal	shape	type 3
Time of	beginning of flowering	early

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Caroline'	From the same breeder.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'YOHIB 2362'	Flower main colour	orange	yellow	
'Copenhagen'	Flower diameter	small to medium	large	
'Mary Wallace'	Flower diameter	small to medium	very large	Also has a lighter petal margin.
'General Corteges'	Leaf variegation blade	absent	present	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Montego Wind'	'Caroline'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of branching	medium to dense	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: attitude	strongly upwards	moderately upwards
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: colour on distal part	yellow green	yellow green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: main colour	medium green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: lobing	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape (varieties without lobing only)	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of base (varieties without lobing only)	obtuse	obtuse
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: shape of apex (varieties without lobing only)	acute	acute
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	crenate	serrate to crenate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: opening of petals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: overlapping of petals (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	medium to strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: crest (varieties with single and semi-double	absent	absent

flowers only)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter	small to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: main colour	orange	orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: eye zone	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: size (extensions excluded)	small	n/a
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: extensions into petal	absent or weak	n/a
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: number of colours	one	n/a
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: main colour (RHS colour chart)	55B	n/a
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length	short to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: width	narrow to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: shape	type 3	type 3
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours (excluding eye zone)	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	30C	28A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	29B	32A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: serration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Staminal column: length (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	short to medium	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Staminal column: main colour (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	orange	orange
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stigma pad: colour	medium red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2005	Granted	'Montego Wind'

First sold in the USA in Nov 2004. First Australian sale Aug 2008.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/333
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Reggae Breeze'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Rose Mallow
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	15 Dec 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	Yoder Brothers, Inc. Barberton, OH, USA
<b>Agent</b>	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Ian Paananen

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing Authority</b>	United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)
<b>Overseas Data Reference Number</b>	US PP17,591
<b>Location</b>	Glenorie, NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Hibiscus (DRAFT) ( <i>Hibiscus</i> ) TG/HIBIS(proj.3)
<b>Period</b>	Jan-Apr 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 170mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	10 plants were selected randomly and observations made in order to confirm the candidate conforms to the published US description.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	2007

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'YB-2002' x pollen parent 'YB-2055' in 1997. The seed parent is characterised by a bushy plant growth habit, strong growth vigour and golden orange main petal colour. The pollen parent is characterised by a strong plant growth vigour, light orange main petal colour and yellow flower eye zone colour. 'Reggae Breeze' was selected due to its free branching, compact growth suited to container production, early flowering, many flowers, desirable flower colour and good post production longevity. Propagation: vegetative cuttings were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Wendy Bergman, Barberton, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Flower	type	single
Flower	opening of petals	present
Flower	eye zone	present
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Petal	shape	type 3
Time of Flower	beginning of flowering	early
Flower	main colour	orange-yellow groups

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Largo Breeze'	By the same breeder.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Freddie Brubaker'	Flower eye zone colour	dark red	red and white	Also has a very large flower diameter.
'Cashmere Flower Wind'	Flower eye zone size	large	small	Also remained yellow in this climate whereas the candidate turned orange.
'West Coast Jewel'	Flower type	single	double	

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Reggae Breeze'	'Largo Breeze'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	upright	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: height	very short to short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: density of branching	dense	dense
<input type="checkbox"/> Branch: attitude	strongly upwards	strongly upwards
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Branch: colour on distal part	yellow green	green brown
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: main colour	medium green	medium green
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: lobing	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: number of lobes (varieties with lobing only)	none or very few	n/a
<input type="checkbox"/> *Leaf blade: depth of lobing (varieties with lobing only)	weak to medium	n/a
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	serrate to crenate	serrate to crenate
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flower: type	single	single
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: opening of petals	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: overlapping of petals (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	medium	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: crest (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	absent	absent

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flower: diameter	medium	large
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Flower: main colour	orange	orange
<input type="checkbox"/>	Flower: eye zone	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: size (extensions excluded)	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: extensions into petal	absent or weak	absent or weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: number of colours	one	one
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eye zone: main colour (RHS colour chart)	53A	53A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: length	short to medium	long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: width	narrow to medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: shape	type 3	type 3
<input type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: number of colours (excluding eye zone)	one	one
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour of inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	25C-26B	23A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	*Petal: main colour of outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	28C-D	32A-32C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Petal: serration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Petal: undulation of margin	weak to medium	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/>	Staminal column: length (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	medium to long	medium to long
<input type="checkbox"/>	Staminal column: main colour (varieties with single and semi-double flowers only)	red	red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Stigma pad: colour	medium red	dark red
<input type="checkbox"/>	Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	2005	Granted	'Reggae Breeze'

First sold in the USA in Nov 2004. First Australian sale Aug 2008.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/022
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Heatwave Sparkle'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Salvia</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Sage
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	10 Apr 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd, Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd, Dodge Ferry, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Wonga Park, VIC, Australia
<b>Descriptor</b>	<i>Salvia</i> ( <i>Salvia</i> ) PBR SALV 2
<b>Period</b>	Oct 2009 to Mar 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants propagated from cuttings during Oct 2009, transferred from plugs to 140mm pots in Nov 2009. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: occurred between Mar and Apr 2006 at Wonga Park, VIC, Australia. This was part of an ongoing breeding program designed to hybridise forms of *Salvia greggii* with *Salvia microphylla* with the aim of producing plants with denser plant habits, being more robust garden plants and in a range of flower colours (than *S. greggii* itself). *S.* 'Trewithen' was selected as the maternal parent for its flower colour and was pollinated with *S.* 'Blaze' for its plant habit and flower size. This seed was collected, sown and raised. When the seedlings reached flowering maturity a selection was made on the basis of plant density medium, corolla predominant colour of lower lip dark mauve (RHS 71C) and corolla presence of central eye zone present. The selection was made and reviewed over a period of months beginning from Oct 2006. From this selection cuttings were taken and further plants grown to maturity. During 2007 further generations were grown in small production trials and once selection was approved for commercialisation these were used as mother stock. Propagation: will continue to be cuttings. All generations have proved to be uniform and stable.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	shape of apex	acute
Leaf	shape of base	cuneate
Leaf	incision of margin	present
Calyx	colour at corolla full expansion (RHS colour chart)	brown group



Corolla predominant colour of lower lip red-purple group  
(RHS colour chart)

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Trenwithen'	Parental variety.

### **Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Navajo Rose'	Leaf incisions of margin	present	absent

### **Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Heatwave Sparkle'	'Trenwithen'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	bushy	upright to bushy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: density	medium	sparse to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	elliptic	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	cuneate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incision	medium to deep	very shallow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of incision	crenate	dentate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	medium	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: prominence of venation	weak to medium	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 146A	yellow-green 146A
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of flowers per node	1 or 2 only	1, 2 or more
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calyx: anthocyanin colouration	strong	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla: predominant colour of lower lip (RHS colour chart)	red-purple 71C	red-purple 74A

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Heatwave Sparkle'	'Trenwithen'
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of anthocyanin colouration of new growth	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla: size	medium to large	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Calyx: colour at corolla full expansion (RHS colour chart)	brown 200C	brown 200C

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: presence of central eye zone on lower lip	present	absent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: colour of central eye zone on lower lip (RHS colour chart)	orange-white 159D	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: undulation of margin of lower lip	medium	absent to very weak

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications

First sold in Australia in March 2008.

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plant Growers Australia Pty. Ltd., Wonga Park, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/013
<b>Variety Name</b>	Wendy's Wish
<b>Genus Species</b>	Salvia hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Sage
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	19 Mar 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Wendy Smith, Rosebud, VIC
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd., Dodge Ferry, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Wonga Park, VIC, Australia
<b>Descriptor</b>	Salvia (new) (Salvia) PBR SALV 2
<b>Period</b>	Oct 2009 to Mar 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants propagated from cuttings and grown in 50mm tubes during Oct – Nov 2009. On 20 Nov 2009 the tubes were potted and grown on in 140mm containers. Containers filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Open pollination: occurred at 9 Cleer Cres, Rosebud, VIC in 2005 in a cultivated garden which included several varieties of Salvias. A hybrid seedling germinated beside *S. mexicana* 'Lolly' and grew to flowering maturity where it was initially selected for on the basis of its flower, stem and calyx colour. Although it grew in closest proximity to 'Lolly' its characteristics more closely resemble hybridization between *S. buechananii*, *S. chiapensis* and possibly *S. 'Purple Majesty'* also growing in the garden. Several cuttings were taken from the selection to grow a second generation. The original plant continued to be assessed. Final selection criteria: plant growth habit bushy to spreading, length of flowering season long, corolla colour red-purple, and calyx colour greyed-purple. All subsequent generations have remained uniform and stable. Propagation: will continue to be via cuttings.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	incision of margin	present
Leaf	shape of base	cuneate
Leaf	type of incision	dentate
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent
Leaf	undulation of the margin	absent to very weak
Corolla	predominant colour of tube	red purple group
Corolla	predominant colour of lower lip	red purple group

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
<i>S. buchananii</i>	
<i>S. chiapensis</i>	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Purple Majesty'	corolla	Predominant colour red purple group of lower lip	purple violet group

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Wendy's Wish'	<i>S. buchananii</i>	<i>S. chiapensis</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	bushy to spreading	upright to bushy	bushy to spreading
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: density	sparse to medium	medium to dense	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	ovate	elliptic	ovate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	acute	obtuse	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	cuneate	cuneate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	present	present	present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incision	medium	shallow	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of incision	toothed	toothed	toothed
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	absent to very weak	absent to very weak	absent to very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: prominence of venation	medium	medium	strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	strong to very strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 147A	yellow-green 147A	yellow-green 147A
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of flowers per node	1, 2 or more	1, 2 or more	1, 2 or more
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calyx: anthocyanin colouration	strong to very strong	medium to strong	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla: predominant colour of lower lip (RHS colour chart)	red-purple 64B	red-purple 64B	red-purple 74A

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Wendy's Wish'	<i>S. buchananii</i>	<i>S. chiapensis</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of anthocyanin colouration of new growth	Weak	strong	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Peduncle: colour at flowering point	greyed-purple 187B	greyed-orange 166A	yellow-green 146A

(RHS colour chart)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Calyx: colour before corolla emergence (RHS colour chart)	greyed-purple 187B+C	brown 200D	greyed-purple 183B and yellow- green 144A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Calyx: colour after corolla senescence (RHS colour chart)	greyed-purple 187B+C and greyed yellow 160B	yellow-green 152A	greyed-purple 183B and yellow- green 144A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bract: colour (RHS colour chart)	greyed-purple 186A+B	greyed-purple 187A+B	brown 200D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: size	large	large	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: degree of hairiness	medium	strong	medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: predominate colour of tube (RHS colour chart)	red-purple 64B	red-purple 71C	red-purple 71A

**Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications.

First sold in Australia in Feb 2008

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plant Growers Australia Pty. Ltd., Wonga Park, VIC

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/021
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Heatwave Blast'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Salvia</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Sage
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	10 Apr 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd, Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd, Dodge Ferry, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Wonga Park, VIC, Australia
<b>Descriptor</b>	<i>Salvia</i> (new) ( <i>Salvia</i> ) PBR SALV 2
<b>Period</b>	Oct 2009 to Mar 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants propagated from cuttings during Oct 2009, transferred from plugs to 140mm pots in Nov 2009. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995.

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: occurred between Mar and Apr 2006 at Wonga Park, VIC, Australia. This was part of an ongoing breeding program designed to hybridize forms of *Salvia greggii* with *Salvia microphylla* with the aim of producing plants with denser plant habits, being more robust garden plants and in a range of flower colours (than *S. greggii* itself). *S.* 'Ribbongelle' was selected as the maternal parent for its flower colour and was pollinated with *S.* 'Blaze' for its plant habit and flower size. This seed was collected, sown and raised. When the seedlings reached flowering maturity a selection was made on the basis of plant density medium to dense and corolla predominant colour of lower lip mid salmon (RHS 48A). The selection was made and reviewed over a period of months beginning from Oct 2006. From this selection cuttings were taken and further plants grown to maturity. During 2007 further generations were grown in small production trials and once selection was approved for commercialisation these were used as mother stock. Propagation: will continue to be cuttings. All generations have proved to be uniform and stable.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	shape of apex	acute
Leaf	shape of base	cuneate
Leaf	incision of margin	present
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent
Corolla	predominant colour of lower lip (RHS colour chart)	red – red purple

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Heatwave Blaze'	Parental variety
'Ribbongelle'	Parental variety

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Navajo Salmon Red'	Leaf incision of margin	present	absent

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Heatwave Blast'	'Heatwave Blaze'	'Ribbongelle'
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	bushy	bushy to spreading	upright to bushy
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: density	medium to dense	medium	sparse to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	elliptic	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	cuneate	cuneate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	present	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incision	shallow to medium	shallow to medium	very shallow to shallow
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of incision	dentate	crenate	dentate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	weak	weak	very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: prominence of venation	medium	medium	very weak to weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 146B	yellow-green 146B	yellow-green 146B
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of flowers per node	1 or 2 only	1, 2 or more	1 or 2 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calyx: anthocyanin colouration	weak	strong to very strong	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla: predominant colour of lower lip (RHS colour chart)	red 48A	red-purple 60A	red 37B

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Heatwave Blast'	'Heatwave Blaze'	'Ribbongelle'
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of anthocyanin colouration of new growth	very weak to weak	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla: size	medium	medium to large	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calyx: colour at corolla full expansion (RHS colour chart)	grey-brown 199A	greyed-purple 187A	brown 200C

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: presence of central eye zone on lower lip	present	absent	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: colour of central eye zone on lower lip (RHS colour chart)	orange-white 159D		orange-white 159B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: undulation of margin of lower lip	weak	medium	strong

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications.

First sold in Australia in March 2008.

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plant Growers Australia Pty. Ltd., Wonga Park, VIC.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/024
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Heatwave Glimmer'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Salvia</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Sage
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	10 Apr 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd, Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd, Dodge Ferry, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Wonga Park, VIC, Australia
<b>Descriptor</b>	<i>Salvia</i> (new) ( <i>Salvia</i> ) PBR SALV 2
<b>Period</b>	Oct 2009 to Mar 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants propagated from cuttings during Oct 2009, transferred from plugs to 140mm pots in Nov 2009. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilisers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: occurred between Mar and Apr 2006 at Wonga Park, VIC, Australia. This was part of an ongoing breeding program designed to hybridise forms of *Salvia greggii* with *Salvia microphylla* with the aim of producing plants with denser plant habits, being more robust garden plants and in a range of flower colours (than *S. greggii* itself). *S.* 'Trebah' was selected as the maternal parent for its flower colour and was pollinated with *S.* 'Blaze' for its plant habit and flower size. This seed was collected, sown and raised. When the seedlings reached flowering maturity a selection was made on the basis of plant density medium to dense, corolla predominant colour of lower lip very pale yellow (RHS 10D) and calyx anthocyanin colouration strong. The selection was made and reviewed over a period of months beginning from Oct 2006. From this selection cuttings were taken and further plants grown to maturity. During 2007 further generations were grown in small production trials and once selection was approved for commercialization these were used as mother stock. Propagation: will continue to be cuttings. All generations have proved to be uniform and stable.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	shape	ovate
Leaf	shape of apex	acute
Leaf	shape of base	cuneate
Leaf	incision of margin	present
Leaf	type of incision	dentate

Leaf	undulation of the margin	very weak
Leaf	presence of variegation	absent
Inflorescence	number of flowers per node	1 or 2 only
Corolla	presence of central eye zone on lower lip	absent
Corolla	undulation of margin of lower lip	very weak to weak

### **Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Trebah'	Parental variety.

### **Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing Characteristics</b>	<b>State of Expression in Candidate Variety</b>	<b>State of Expression in Comparator Variety</b>
'La Luna'	Calyx degree of anthocyanin colouration	strong	absent or very weak
'Moonlight Serenade'	Plant density	medium to dense	sparse
	Leaf glossiness of upper side	weak	strong

### **Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Heatwave Glimmer'</b>	<b>'Trebah'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	bushy to spreading	upright to bushy
<input type="checkbox"/> *Plant: density	medium to dense	sparse to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	cuneate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incision	shallow	very shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of incision	dentate	dentate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	very weak	very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: prominence of venation	medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 146B	yellow-green 146A
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of flowers per node	1 or 2 only	1 or 2 only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calyx: anthocyanin colouration	strong	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corolla: predominant colour of lower lip (RHS)	yellow 10D	white 155D

colour chart)

### **Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Heatwave Glimmer'</b>	<b>'Trebah'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of anthocyanin colouration of new growth	weak	very weak to weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla: size	medium to large	small
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calyx: colour at corolla full expansion (RHS colour chart)	brown 200B	yellow-green 144A
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla: presence of central eye zone on lower lip	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla: undulation of margin of lower lip	very weak to weak	very weak to weak

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications.

First sold in Australia in Mar 2008.

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plant Growers Australia Pty. Ltd., Wonga Park, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2009/023
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Heatwave Glitter'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Salvia</i> hybrid
<b>Common Name</b>	Sage
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	10 Apr 2009
<b>Applicant</b>	Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd, Wonga Park, VIC
<b>Agent</b>	Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd, Dodge Ferry, TAS
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Steve Eggleton

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Wonga Park, VIC, Australia
<b>Descriptor</b>	<i>Salvia</i> ( <i>Salvia</i> ) PBR SALV 2
<b>Period</b>	Oct 2009 to Mar 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Trial conducted in the open, plants propagated from cuttings during Oct 2009, transferred from plugs to 140mm pots in Nov 2009. Pots filled with soilless, pinebark based mix with controlled release fertilizers. Appropriate pest and disease treatments were applied as required.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Twelve pots of each variety in a completely randomised design.
<b>Measurements</b>	From ten plants randomly selected.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1995

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: occurred between Mar and Apr 2006 at Wonga Park, VIC, Australia. This was part of an ongoing breeding program designed to hybridize forms of *Salvia greggii* with *Salvia microphylla* with the aim of producing plants with denser plant habits, being more robust garden plants and in a range of flower colours (than *S. greggii* itself). *S.* 'Trenance' was selected as the maternal parent for its flower colour and was pollinated with *S.* 'Blaze' for its plant habit and flower size. This seed was collected, sown and raised. When the seedlings reached flowering maturity a selection was made on the basis of plant density dense and corolla predominant colour of lower lip pale mauve (RHS 74C). The selection was made and reviewed over a period of months beginning from Oct 2006. From this selection cuttings were taken and further plants grown to maturity. During 2007 further generations were grown in small production trials and once selection was approved for commercialization these were used as mother stock. Propagation: will continue to be cuttings. All generations have proved to be uniform and stable.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	shape	ovate
Leaf	shape of apex	acute
Leaf	shape of base	cuneate
Leaf	incision of margin	present
Leaf	depth of incisions	very shallow to shallow
Corolla	presence of central eye zone on	present

Corolla	lower lip predominant colour of lower lip (RHS colour chart)	red-purple (74C)
---------	---	------------------

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Trenance'	Parental variety.

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Heatwave Sparkle'	Leaf shape	ovate	elliptic
'Heatwave Sparkle'	Calyx anthocyanin colouration	medium	strong
'Navajo Rose'	Leaf incisions of margin	present	absent

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Heatwave Glitter'	'Trenance'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	bushy to spreading	upright to bushy
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: density	dense	sparse to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	ovate	ovate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	cuneate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: incision of margin	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: depth of incision	very shallow to shallow	very shallow to shallow
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of incision	dentate	dentate
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: undulation of the margin	absent to very weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: prominence of venation	very weak to weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium to strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: predominant colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 146A	yellow-green 144C
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: number of flowers per node	1 or 2 only	1 or 2 only
<input type="checkbox"/> Calyx: anthocyanin colouration	medium	weak to medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Corolla: predominant colour of lower lip (RHS colour chart)	red-purple 74C	red-purple 74C

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

Organ/Plant Part: Context		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stem: degree of anthocyanin colouration of new	very weak to weak	very weak to weak

growth

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: size	medium to large	small to medium
<input type="checkbox"/>	Calyx: colour at corolla full expansion (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 144C	yellow-green 144C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: presence of central eye zone on lower lip	present	present
<input type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: colour of central eye zone on lower lip (RHS colour chart)	red-purple 69D	red-purple 69D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corolla: undulation of margin of lower lip	strong	weak

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications.

First sold in Australia in March 2008.

Description: **Steve Eggleton**, Plant Growers Australia Pty. Ltd., Wonga Park, VIC.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2001/139
<b>Variety Name</b>	'TMGH'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Southern Magnolia
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	20/11/01
<b>Applicant</b>	Tree Introductions Inc, Georgia, USA.
<b>Agent</b>	Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Peter Todd

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Overseas Testing</b>	United States Patents and Trademark Office
<b>Authority</b>	
<b>Overseas Data</b>	PP 11,612
<b>Reference Number</b>	
<b>Location</b>	Where possible the US Plant Patent data was verified under local conditions in Monbulk, VIC.
<b>Descriptor</b>	Magnolia ( <i>Magnolia</i> ) PBR MAGN
<b>Period</b>	Mid April 2005.
<b>Conditions</b>	Plants were grown vegetatively. All trees are healthy and growing evenly with no obvious signs of disease or stress.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Completely randomised block.
<b>Measurements</b>	From all trial plants.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	1986

**Origin and breeding**

Seedling selection: The present variety relates to a new and distinct variety of *Magnolia grandiflora*, Southern Magnolia, which has been given the varietal name 'TMGH'. 'TMGH' was developed in 1993 from a chance seedling of 'Hasse' Southern Magnolia (believed unpatented) growing in a production field at Bulloch County, Ga, USA. This new variety originated as a seedling planted in spring 1989, and was then transplanted into the field in Jul 1989, as a six to eight inch liner. As the tree was observed by Thomas Julian Strickland in 1993, it's uniqueness became apparent because of its compact, narrow, dark green leaves with rusty-brown under-sides and dense, narrow, upright growing habit. Breeder: Thomas Julian Strickland, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/ Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Leaf	colour of upperside	dark green
Leaf	shape	Elliptic
Flower	main colour	White

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
'Little Gem'	upperside of the leaf surface is dark green and has a medium brown coloured underside leaf surface similar to 'TMGH'.
'Hasse'	upright form, although not to the extent of 'TMGH'. The upperside of the leaf surface is dark green.
'MGTIG'	also has an upright form with the upperside of the leaf surface being a waxy green.

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the**

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'TMGH'</b>	<b>'Hasse'</b>	<b>'Little Gem'</b>	<b>'MGTIG'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: seasonality	evergreen	evergreen	evergreen	evergreen
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: type	tree	tree	Tree	tree
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant: growth habit	bushy	upright	bushy	upright
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: colour of upperside	dark green	dark green	dark green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: length of blade	medium to long	long	medium to long	long
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: width of blade	narrow to medium	medium	narrow to medium	medium to broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: shape	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaf: main colour upper side	dark green	dark green	Dark green	dark green
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: diameter	large to very large	large to very large	large to very large	medium to large
<input type="checkbox"/> Flower: main colour	white	white	white	white

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'TMGH'</b>	<b>'Hasse'</b>	<b>'Little Gem'</b>	<b>'MGTIG'</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: presence of variegation	present	absent	absent	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: type of variegation	marginal			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: extent of variegation	very low			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: primary colour (RHS )	139A			137A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: underside	mid brown	light brown	mid brown	light green
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: underside (RHS)	165B			146B

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
EU	2004	Granted	'TMGH'
USA	1998	Granted	'TMGH'

First sold in USA March 1999.

Description: **Peter Todd**, Fleming's Nurseries Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC.



**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/287
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Permatas'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Trifolium tumens</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Talish clover
<b>Synonym</b>	
<b>Accepted Date</b>	15 Dec 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	The Crown in Right of the State of Tasmania through the Department of Primary Industries, Water and Environment, Hobart, TAS and University of Tasmania, Hobart, TAS
<b>Agent</b>	
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Andrea Hurst, DPIWE, TAS.

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	Mt Pleasant Laboratories, Launceston, TAS
<b>Descriptor</b>	Talish clover ( <i>Trifolium tumens</i> ) PBR TALI
<b>Period</b>	Sep 2008 to Jan 2010
<b>Conditions</b>	Seed was germinated on pads on 1 Sep 2008 and pricked into 64 cell Yates Rite-Gro Kwik trays and grown in glasshouse conditions under natural light. After 90 days the seedlings were transplanted into 200mm pots in a pine bark/loam based potting mix with premixed slow release fertiliser and transferred to an outside trial site under overhead irrigation. Plants were given soluble fertiliser as required. Snail bait was applied at regular intervals. Weeds were controlled by hand.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Randomised block, 3 treatments, 8 replicates, 12 plants per plot.
<b>Measurements</b>	Ninety-six plants of each variety were grown and measured.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: 4 cycles of recurrent phenotypic selection for seedling vigour, seed production, stolon production and anthocyanin leaf flecking. Cross-pollination of selections occurred in isolation. 'Permatas' was developed from accession PI 631719, collected in the former Soviet Union and received by the USDA in Jul 1939. Seed received from USDA, Jul 2002. Held by the Department of Primary Industries, Water and Environment, Launceston TAS as accession Tas 2568. In 2002 52 seedlings grown. 11 seedlings planted on weed mat at Mt. Pleasant Laboratories, Launceston TAS for characterisation of the accession. Seed collected from 2 plants with the greatest vigour, high seed production and strong leaf marking. These 2 plants were also found to be stoloniferous. Seed from selections germinated in Apr 2003. 10 seedlings with the greatest vigour planted into weed mat and at harvest seed collected from the single most vigorous plant. 230 seedlings grown. In 2004 45 plants with the most vigour and with anthocyanin pigment planted in field isolation and harvested with no further selections. The 4th selection was made in 2005. 576 seedlings germinated. Reselected for vigour and anthocyanin pigmentation. Mode of propagation: seed.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	ploidy	tetraploid
Plant	time of flowering	medium

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'PI 631719'	Parent material

**Variety Description and Distinctness** - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Permatas'	'PI 631719'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: ploidy	tetraploid	tetraploid
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: time of flowering (when 3 inflorescences per plant have 1 corolla emerged)	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: colour	white	white
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: % plants with anthocyanin flecking	high to very high	medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: % leaves per plant with anthocyanin flecking	medium to high	very low to low
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: intensity of central leaf crescent	strong	weak to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: % plants with central leaf crescent	very high	high
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: % leaves per plant with a central leaf crescent	very high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: peduncle length (base of inflorescence to stem)	medium	medium to long
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: % plants with peduncle anthocyanin	very high	high
<input type="checkbox"/> Inflorescence: % peduncles per plant with anthocyanin colouration	medium	low to medium
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seed: 1000 seed weight	low to medium	medium to high

**Statistical Table**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Permatas'	'PI 631719'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: % plants with anthocyanin flecking		
Mean	87.22	52.08
Std. Deviation	9.00	12.40
LSD/sig	13.95	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: % plants with central leaf crescent		
Mean	100.00	79.17
Std. Deviation	0.00	8.90
LSD/sig	7.66	P≤0.01
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: % leaves per plant with a central leaf crescent		
Mean	99.89	78.65
Std. Deviation	0.30	9.20
LSD/sig	8.01	P≤0.01

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf: % leaves per plant with anthocyanin flecking		
Mean	69.04	17.86
Std. Deviation	4.90	7.90
LSD/sig	10.25	P≤0.01

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Andrea Hurst** and **Eric Hall**, Tasmanian Institute of Agricultural Research, Launceston, TAS.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2008/025
<b>Variety Name</b>	'LongReach Beaufort'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Triticum aestivum</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Wheat
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	18 Mar 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	C.C. Benoist, Orgerus, France
<b>Agent</b>	LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd, Bundoora, VIC
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Stephen Moore

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The University of Sydney Plant Breeding Institute, Narrabri NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Wheat ( <i>triticum aestivum</i> ) TG/3/11
<b>Period</b>	May to Nov 2009
<b>Conditions</b>	Sown into long fallow self mulching grey clay soil, Field D1A, 50kg/ha Urea applied pre planting.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Plots arranged in randomised complete blocks, 12m long and 2m wide (5 rows) in 4 replicates.
<b>Measurements</b>	Taken from 20 random plants per replicate from approximately 2,500 plants.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	Nil

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: H93-179/H95-322. The cross was made in France in 1995 followed by pedigree selection. From F<sub>2</sub> generation, 118 plants were selected and grown in head rows. Four lines were selected from F<sub>3</sub> head rows and 2 lines were retained in F<sub>4</sub> generation for further evaluation. From this, a single line was selected in F<sub>5</sub> generation and it was grown as F<sub>6</sub> in multi location yield and quality trials in Southern France. Then this line sent was to New Zealand in 2001, for further testing as F<sub>7</sub> generation and planted in LongReach Plant Breeders selection and quarantine nursery in Lincoln, New Zealand. From this nursery P01002245-2904 was selected and F<sub>8</sub> seed was sent to Australia for further testing. In Australia, this line was redesignated as LR01102245 and planted in quarantine nursery in Werribee, VIC. In 2003, LR01102245 entered into Stage 1 trials. The Stage 2 breeder's seed production commenced in 2005 in Horsham, VIC. In 2007 pre-basic seed production repeated. LR01102245 was released as 'LongReach Beaufort'. Selection criteria: yield, disease resistance and quality. Breeder: C.C. Benoist, Orgerus, France.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Straw	pith in cross section	thin
Ear	colour	white
Awns or scurs	presence	scurs present
Seasonal	type	spring

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

Name	Comments
'Sunlin'	

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Chara'	Awns or scurs presence	scurs present	awn present

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LongReach Beaufort'	'Sunlin'
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-prostrate	intermediate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	very strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	medium	early
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	very strong	strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	strong to very strong	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: glaucosity of neck	very strong	very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> *Straw: pith in cross section	thin	thin
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: shape in profile	parallel sided	parallel sided
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	medium	lax
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns or scurs: presence	scurs present	scurs present
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	very short	short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: colour	white	white
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	medium to strong	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder width	medium	very broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder shape	slightly sloping to straight	straight
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak length	short	very short
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak shape	straight to slightly curved	straight
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: extent of internal hair	weak	weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Lowest lemma: beak shape	slightly curved	slightly curved
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: colour	medium red	white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type

**Statistical Table**

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LongReach Beaufort'	'Sunlin'
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant length: length (mm)		

Mean	767.00	778.66
Std. Deviation	58.31	68.66
LSD/sig	39.50	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear length: length (mm)		
Mean	96.20	121.15
Std. Deviation	5.71	8.92
LSD/sig	7.64	P≤0.01

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Stephen Moore**, University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute, Narrabri, NSW.

**Details of Application**

<b>Application Number</b>	2006/300
<b>Variety Name</b>	'Naparoo'
<b>Genus Species</b>	<i>Triticum aestivum</i>
<b>Common Name</b>	Wheat
<b>Synonym</b>	Nil
<b>Accepted Date</b>	13 Jun 2008
<b>Applicant</b>	The University of Sydney and Grain Research and Development Corporation (GRDC)
<b>Agent</b>	Australian Grain Technologies, Glen Osmond, SA
<b>Qualified Person</b>	Stephen Moore

**Details of Comparative Trial**

<b>Location</b>	The University of Sydney Plant Breeding Institute, Narrabri NSW
<b>Descriptor</b>	Wheat ( <i>Triticum aestivum</i> ) TG/3/11
<b>Period</b>	May to Dec 2006
<b>Conditions</b>	Sown into long fallowed self-mulching black soil, Field H3B, 50kgN/ha Anhydrous Ammonia applied pre planting.
<b>Trial Design</b>	Plots arranged in randomised complete blocks, 12m long and 2m wide (7 rows) in 3 replicates.
<b>Measurements</b>	Taken from 20 random plants per replicate from approximately 2,500 plants.
<b>RHS Chart - edition</b>	Nil

**Origin and Breeding**

Controlled pollination: Lawson//3Ag14/3\*M3087. The cross was made in 1991, Initial cycles of single plant selection for rust resistance at PBI, Cobbitty were followed by selection at Narrabri for agronomic attributes from BCF<sub>1</sub> to BCF<sub>3</sub>. Multi site evaluation for dry matter, grazing recovery and disease resistance was conducted from 1999 to 2005. Selection criteria: rust resistance, dry matter yield and grazing recovery. Breeder: The University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute.

**Choice of Comparators** Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

<b>Organ/Plant Part</b>	<b>Context</b>	<b>State of Expression in Group of Varieties</b>
Ear	colour	white
Ear	shape in profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs	presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs at tip of ear	length	very short
Grain	colour	white
Seasonal	type	spring

**Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
-------------	-----------------

'Marombi'

**Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded**

<b>Variety</b>	<b>Distinguishing Characteristics</b>	<b>State of Expression in Candidate Variety</b>	<b>State of Expression in Comparator Variety</b>
'Lawson'	Seasonal type	spring type	winter type

**Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Naparoo’</b>	<b>‘Marombi’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Plant: growth habit	semi-prostrate	semi-erect to intermediate
<input type="checkbox"/> Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	very low to low	very low to low
<input type="checkbox"/> *Time of: ear emergence	medium to late	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	weak to medium	weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Ear: glaucosity	weak to medium	strong to very strong
<input type="checkbox"/> Culm: glaucosity of neck	very strong	very strong
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> *Straw: pith in cross section	medium	thin
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: shape in profile	parallel sided	parallel sided
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: density	lax to medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear: length	medium	medium
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns or scurs: presence	scurs present	scurs present
<input type="checkbox"/> *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	very short	very short
<input type="checkbox"/> *Ear: colour	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder width	narrow	broad to very broad
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: shoulder shape	slightly sloping to straight	straight
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak length	very short	very short
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: beak shape	straight to slightly curved	straight
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower glume: extent of internal hair	very weak	very weak
<input type="checkbox"/> Lowest lemma: beak shape	straight	straight
<input type="checkbox"/> *Grain: colour	white	white
<input type="checkbox"/> *Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type

**Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>‘Naparoo’</b>	<b>‘Marombi’</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stem rust gene Sr24: present/absent	present	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf rust gene Lr24: present/absent	present	absent
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VPM gene complex: presence	absent	present



**Statistical Table**

<b>Organ/Plant Part: Context</b>	<b>'Naparoo'</b>	<b>'Marombi'</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Plant: length (mm)		
Mean	599.00	569.00
Std. Deviation	44.50	46.81
LSD/sig	37.8	ns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ear: length (mm)		
Mean	115.00	105.00
Std. Deviation	5.34	9.47
LSD/sig	8.5	P≤0.01

**Prior Applications and Sales**

Nil.

Description: **Stephen Moore**, University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute, Narrabri, NSW.

## GRANTS

*Acmena smithii*

LILLY PILLY

**'BWNRED'**<sup>ϕ</sup> **syn Red Head**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/086

Applicant: **Tracey Knowland and Stuart Knowland**

Certificate No: 3981 Expiry Date: 10 March, 2035.

Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.*Avena sativa*

OATS

**'Mulgara'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/241

Applicant: **Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries, Adelaide, SA & Rural Industries and Research Development Corporation**, Barton, ACT.

Certificate No: 3976 Expiry Date: 9 March, 2030.

**'Tammar'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/243

Applicant: **Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries & Rural Industries, Adelaide, SA and Research Development Corporation**, Barton, ACT.

Certificate No: 3975 Expiry Date: 9 March, 2030.

*Cordyline australis*

CORDYLINE, CABBAGE TREE

**'CARDINAL'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2007/316

Applicant: **Liner Plants NZ (1993) Limited**

Certificate No: 3967 Expiry Date: 3 February, 2030.

Agent: **A J Park**, Canberra, ACT.**'Pluto'**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/140

Applicant: **Flower & Plant Technology Pty Ltd**, Canningvale, WA.

Certificate No: 3983 Expiry Date: 10 March, 2030.

*Cordyline banksii*

FOREST CABBAGE TREE

**‘Sprilecpink’<sup>Φ</sup>**

Application No: 2006/339

Applicant: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

Certificate No: 3984 Expiry Date: 10 March, 2030.

*Crambe abyssinica*

SEA KALE

**‘Galactica’<sup>Φ</sup>**

Application No: 2005/160

Applicant: **Plant Research International B.V.**

Certificate No: 3974 Expiry Date: 9 March, 2030.

Agent: **Callinan Lawrie**, Kew, VIC

**‘Nebula’<sup>Φ</sup>**

Application No: 2005/161

Applicant: **Plant Research International B.V.**

Certificate No: 3973 Expiry Date: 9 March, 2030.

Agent: **Callinan Lawrie**, Kew, VIC

*Dianthus caryophyllus*

CARNATION

**‘Floriagate’<sup>Φ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/290

Applicant: **International Flower Developments Pty Ltd**, Burndoora, VIC.

Certificate No: 3991 Expiry Date: 24 March, 2030.

**‘Florijade’<sup>Φ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/289

Applicant: **International Flower Developments Pty Ltd**, Bundoora, VIC.

Certificate No: 3990 Expiry Date: 24 March, 2030.

*Impatiens hawkeri*

NEW GUINEA IMPATIENS

**‘Balcebink’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/192

Applicant: **Ball Horticultural Company**

Certificate No: 3992 Expiry Date: 31 March, 2030.

Agent: **Ball Australia Pty. Ltd.** Keysborough, VIC

*Ipomoea batatas*

ORNAMENTAL SWEET POTATO

**‘Sweet Caroline Sweet Heart Red’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2006/326

Applicant: **North Carolina State University**

Certificate No: 3980 Expiry Date: 9 March, 2030.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

**‘Sweet Caroline Sweet Heart Purple’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2006/325

Applicant: **North Carolina State University**

Certificate No: 3979 Expiry Date: 9 March, 2030.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW

**‘Sweet Caroline Sweet Heart Light Green’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2006/324

Applicant: **North Carolina State University**

Certificate No: 3978 Expiry Date: 9 March, 2030.

Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

*Lactuca sativa*

LETTUCE

**‘ALBANAS’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/046

Applicant: **Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV**

Certificate No: 3996 Expiry Date: 30 March, 2030.

Agent: **Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd**, Daylesford, VIC.

**‘Cosmos’<sup>ϕ</sup> syn HUXLEY<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/244

Applicant: **Nunhems B.V.**

Certificate No: 3993 Expiry Date: 29 March, 2030.

Agent: **Shelston IP**, Sydney, NSW.

*Leucaena leucocephala* ssp *glabrata*

LEUCAENA

**‘Wondergraze’**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2007/129

Applicant: **Leucseeds Pty Ltd**, Banana, QLD.

Certificate No: 3969 Expiry Date: 2 March, 2035.

*Malus domestica*

APPLE

**‘SJ 303’**<sup>ϕ</sup> syn **Miss Ruby**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2003/165

Applicant: **Skyglow Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Eaton, WA.

Certificate No: 3970 Expiry Date: 2 March, 2035.

*Medicago sativa*

LUCERNE

**‘PacL 501’**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2006/312

Applicant: **The University of Queensland**, St Lucia, QLD and **Grains Research and Development, Corporation**, Barton, ACT.

Certificate No: 3995 Expiry Date: 30 March, 2030.

*Myoporum parvifolium*

CREEPING BOOBIALLA, CREEPING MYOPORUM

**‘PARV01’**<sup>ϕ</sup>

Application No: 2008/356

Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW

Certificate No: 3977 Expiry Date: 9 March, 2030.

*Neotyphodium lolii*

FUNGAL ENDOPHYTE

**‘AR37’**<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2006/004

Applicant: **Grasslanz Technology Limited**

Certificate No: 3997 Expiry Date: 30 March, 2030.

Agent: **Griffith Hack**, Melbourne, VIC

*Petunia* hybrid

PETUNIA

**‘Kirimaji Double Blue Velvet’**<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2008/201

Applicant: **Kirin Agribio Company, Limited**

Certificate No: 3985 Expiry Date: 23 March, 2030.

Agent: **Ball Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Keysborough, VIC

*Rosa* hybrid

ROSE

**‘Pouldiram’**<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2004/183

Applicant: **Poulsen Roser A/S**

Certificate No: 3989 Expiry Date: 24 March, 2030.

Agent: **Griffith Hack**, Perth, WA.

**‘Poulhi008’**<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2004/305

Applicant: **Poulsen Roser A/S**

Certificate No: 3988 Expiry Date: 24 March, 2030.

Agent: **Griffith Hack**, Perth, WA

**‘Poulra022’**<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2005/335

Applicant: **Poulsen Roser A/S**

Certificate No: 3987 Expiry Date: 24 March, 2030.

Agent: **Griffith Hack**, Perth, WA.

**‘Poulhi019’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2006/139  
Applicant: **Poulsen Roser A/S**  
Certificate No: 3986 Expiry Date: 24 March, 2030.  
Agent: **Griffith Hack**, Perth, WA.

*Triticum aestivum*

WHEAT

**‘Sunvex’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2007/174  
Applicant: **The University of Sydney**, Camperdown, NSW and **Grain Research and Development Corporation (GRDC)**, Barton, ACT,  
Certificate No: 3994 Expiry Date: 30 March, 2030.  
Agent: **Australian Grain Technologies**, Adelaide, SA.

*xTriticosecale*

TRITICALE

**‘Tobruk’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/044  
Applicant: **University of Sydney**, Camperdown, NSW.  
Certificate No: 3972 Expiry Date: 2 March, 2030.

**‘Endeavour’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/043  
Applicant: **University of Sydney**, Camperdown, NSW.  
Certificate No: 3971 Expiry Date: 2 March, 2030.

*Vitis vinifera*

GRAPE

**‘Pink-Diamond Seedless’<sup>ϕ</sup>**

Application No: 2008/362  
Applicant: **David Buselich**, Herne Hill, WA.  
Certificate No: 3968 Expiry Date: 24 February, 2035

*Waterhousea floribunda*

WEEPING LILLY PILLY

**'DOW20'**<sup>Φ</sup>

Application No: 2005/289

Applicant: **Downes Wholesale Nursery Pty Ltd**

Certificate No: 3982 Expiry Date: 10 March, 2035.

Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW



Volume 23 Issue 1					
<b>Denomination Changed</b>					
Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2008/236	<i>Triticum</i>	<i>aestivum</i>	Wheat	Preston	Craw 128
2009/209	<i>Trifolium</i>	<i>subterranean</i> var. <i>subterraneum</i>	Subterranean clover	SL027	Rosabrook

## Volume 23 Issue 1

**Assignment of Rights**

<b>App. No.</b>	<b>Genus</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Variety</b>	<b>Common Name</b>	<b>Changed From</b>	<b>Changed To</b>
1995/205	<i>Allocasuarina</i>	<i>littoralis</i>	Matuka Silver	Casuarina	Penelope Sinclair	Peter Kerridge
2006/298	<i>Syzygium</i>	<i>smithii</i>	Sunrise	Lilly Pilly	Wedderlie Pty Ltd	Eightya Pty Limited
2006/297	<i>Syzygium</i>	<i>smithii</i>	Cherry Surprise	Lilly Pilly	Wedderlie Pty Ltd	Eightya Pty Limited
2000/321	<i>stenocarpus</i>	<i>sp</i>	Forest Lace	Tully River stenocarpus	Yuruga Nursery Pty Ltd	Peter David Radke and Ann Beatrice Radke
2000/322	<i>stenocarpus</i>	<i>sp</i>	Forest Gem	Tully River stenocarpus	Yuruga Nursery Pty Ltd	Peter David Radke and Ann Beatrice Radke
2008/263	<i>Grevillea</i>	<i>alpina x rosmarinifolia</i>	Charlie's Angel	Grevillea	Austraflora Pty Ltd	Mansfields Austraflora Holdings Pty Ltd.
2007/123	<i>Grevillea</i>	<i>rosmarinifolia x alpina</i>	Entrée	<i>Grevillea</i>	Bill Molyneux	Mansfields Austraflora Holdings Pty Ltd.
2005/011	<i>Banksia</i>	<i>spinulosa</i>	Cherry Candles	Hairpin Banksia	Bill Molyneux	Mansfields Austraflora Holdings Pty Ltd.
2003/136	<i>Grevillea</i>	<i>rosmarinifolia</i>	RP 03	Rosemary Grevillea	Bill Molyneux	Mansfields Austraflora Holdings Pty Ltd.
1993/393	<i>Acacia</i>	<i>cognata</i>	UY3	Bower Wattle	Austraflora Pty Ltd	Mansfields Austraflora Holdings Pty Ltd.
1999/343	<i>Acacia</i>	<i>cognata</i>	UY2	Bower Wattle	Austraflora Pty Ltd	Mansfields Austraflora Holdings Pty Ltd.
1997/289	<i>Leptospermum</i>	<i>liversidgei</i>	BY11	Tea Tree	Austraflora Pty Ltd	Mansfields Austraflora Holdings Pty Ltd.
1997/262	<i>Grevillea</i>	hybrid	VJ 62	Grevillea	Austraflora Pty Ltd	Mansfields Austraflora Holdings Pty Ltd.
1992/186	<i>Hardenbergia</i>	<i>violacea</i>	FREE `N' EASY	False Sarsparilla	Austraflora Pty Ltd	Mansfields Austraflora Holdings Pty Ltd.

Volume 23 Issue 1					
Change of Agent					
Application No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Changed From	Changed To
2006/034	<i>Citrullus</i>	<i>lanatus</i>	Side Kick	VF Solutions	Clause Pacific
2003/124	<i>Zantedeschia</i>	<i>spp.</i>	Hot Chocolate	Great Southern Ltd	Brian Krull
2007/114	<i>Zantedeschia</i>	hybrid	Merlot BLZ	Great Southern Ltd	Brian Krull
2007/112	<i>Zantedeschia</i>	hybrid	Hot Cherry BLZ	Great Southern Ltd	Brian Krull
2007/141	<i>Zantedeschia</i>	<i>spp.</i>	Rosa BLZ	Great Southern Ltd	Brian Krull
2003/027	<i>Ophiopogon</i>	<i>japonicus</i>	Sliverededge	Ornatec Pty Ltd	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
2007/146	<i>Chlorophytum</i>	<i>comosum</i>	Ocean	Ramms Botanicals Pty Ltd	Koning Smit IPR S.A.
2001/241	<i>Anthurium</i>	hybrid	Atwelve	Ramms Botanicals Pty Ltd	Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd

Volume 23 Issue 1					
<b>Nomination of an Agent</b>					
Application No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Changed From	Changed To
2005/244	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>	Burnectfourteen	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2004/190	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>	Burnectfour	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2005/243	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>	Burnectseven	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2004/188	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachseven	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2004/307	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachthree	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2004/306	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachtwo	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2004/308	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachfour	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2004/194	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burauspchtwo	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2005/238	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachtwelve	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2005/239	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burauspchfive	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2005/234	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachfourteen	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2005/236	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachfifteen	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney

2004/310	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachsix	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2004/309	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachfive	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2005/237	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachthirteen	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney
2008/023	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Burpeachnineten	Jempi Pty Ltd	Davies Collison Cave Patent & Trade Mark Attorney

Volume 23 Issue 1
-------------------

## WITHDRAWN

The following varieties are no longer under PBR provisional protection

App. No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety
2008/035	<i>Verbena</i>	<i>xhybrida</i>	Garden Verbena	Cobbitty Red
2008/036	<i>Verbena</i>	<i>xhybrida</i>	Garden Verbena	Cobbitty Pink
2009/060	<i>Dianthus</i>	<i>x allwoodii</i>	Pinks	WP05 ENID
2006/166	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>armeniaca</i>	Apricot	Suapriten
2004/754	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>salicina</i>	Japanese Plum	Sir George
2005/018	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Rose	Poulac006
2001/087	<i>Campanula</i>	<i>Carpatica</i>	Tufted Bell Flower	Blue Ball
2008/234	<i>Impatiens</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	New Guinea Impatiens	Nijuce
2008/276	<i>Lamium</i>	<i>maculatum</i>	Spotted deadnettle	Snow 'n' Frost
2005/277	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>persica</i>	Peach	New Dimension
2006/286	<i>Lotus</i>	<i>corniculatus</i>	Birdsfoot Trefoil	Venture
2007/227	<i>Anigozanthos</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Kangaroo Paw	Lime Velvet
2008/081	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Potato	VOYAGER
2008/346	<i>Kniphofia</i>	<i>uvaria</i>	Hot Pokers and Torch Lily	Knipoker
2006/128	<i>Spathiphyllum</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Peace Lily	Power Petite
2008/218	<i>Arctotis</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	African Daisy	Arcmist
2008/219	<i>Arctotis</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	African Daisy	Arcdawn
2008/220	<i>Arctotis</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	African Daisy	Arcsunset
2008/122	<i>Brachyscome</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Brachyscome	Ramboisla
2009/358	<i>Phaseolus</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>	Navy Bean	KONZA
2009/359	<i>Phaseolus</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>	Navy Bean	SERENGETI
2006/128	<i>Spathiphyllum</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Peace Lily	Power Petite
2008/125	<i>Brachyscome</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Brachyscome	Rambotide
2009/277	<i>Gossypium</i>	<i>hirsutum</i>	Cotton	DP 210 BRF
2005/017	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Rose	Poulac002

## Volume 23 Issue 1

## Grants Surrendered

The following varieties are no longer under PBR protection

App. No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
1992/067	<i>Pisum</i>	<i>sativum</i>	JUPITER		Field Pea
1993/247	<i>Lavandula</i>	<i>stoechas</i>	MARSHWOOD		Italian Lavender
1995/166	<i>Lolium</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	MAVERICK GOLD		Hybrid ryegrass
1996/102	<i>Gypsophila</i>	<i>paniculata</i>	DANGYHAPPY	HAPPY FESTIVAL	Baby's Breath
1996/250	<i>Triticum</i>	<i>aestivum</i>	CARNAMAH		Wheat
1996/284	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Goldstar		Potato
1997/059	<i>Solanum</i>	<i>tuberosum</i>	Celeste		Potato
1997/167	<i>Eragrostis</i>	<i>elongata</i>	Elvera		Lovegrass
1997/190	<i>Argyranthemum</i>	<i>frutescens</i>	Summer Melody		Marguerite Daisy
1997/251	<i>Alstroemeria</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Staprilan	Angela	Peruvian Lily
1998/202	<i>Leptospermum</i>	<i>laevigatum</i>	Beach Baby		Tea Tree
1999/268	<i>Grevillea</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Coastal Sunset		Grevillea
1999/269	<i>Grevillea</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Coastal Dawn		Grevillea
1999/333	<i>Triticum</i>	<i>aestivum</i>	Mira		Wheat
2000/007	<i>Grevillea</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Coastal Twilight		Grevillea
2000/266	<i>Brassica</i>	<i>napus var. oleifera</i>	AG Outback		Canola
2001/134	<i>Aglaonema</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Glory of India		Aglaonema
2001/135	<i>Aglaonema</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Star of India		Aglaonema
2001/136	<i>Brassica</i>	<i>napus var. oleifera</i>	ATR Beacon		Canola
2001/331	<i>Fuchsia</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Goetzgene		Fuchsia
2001/332	<i>Fuchsia</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Goetzginger		Fuchsia
2001/333	<i>Fuchsia</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Marcia		Fuchsia
2001/334	<i>Fuchsia</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Shirley		Fuchsia
2002/041	<i>Lilium</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	DORDOGNE	VLETDOR	Lily
2002/090	<i>Brassica</i>	<i>napus</i>	AV-Sapphire		Canola
2002/177	<i>Alstroemeria</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Zanvelvet		Peruvian Lily
2002/270	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Intertrojaan		Rose
2002/272	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Intertrodan	Snowdance	Rose
2003/015	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Kribicar		Rose
2003/037	<i>Cotinus</i>	<i>coggygria</i>	Ancot	Golden Spirit	Smoke Tree
2003/118	<i>Brassica</i>	<i>napus</i>	ATR-Stubby		Canola
2003/119	<i>Brassica</i>	<i>napus</i>	AG-Spectrum		Canola
2003/287	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	TAN99311		Rose
2004/134	<i>Grevillea</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Coastal Prestige		Grevillea
2004/231	<i>Grevillea</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Coastal Impressive		Grevillea
2004/232	<i>Grevillea</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Coastal Glimpse		Grevillea
2005/065	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Ruiz3531		Rose
2005/105	<i>Calibrachoa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	USCALI 14		Calibrachoa
2005/108	<i>Petunia</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Constraw	Strawberry Frost	Petunia
2005/109	<i>Petunia</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Conblue	Blueberry Frost	Petunia
2005/112	<i>Triticum</i>	<i>aestivum</i>	Odiel		Wheat
2005/222	<i>Argyranthemum</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	OHMADSANT	Santana	Marguerite Daisy
2006/116	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Grandcremdela		Rose
2006/222	<i>Agonis</i>	<i>flexuosa</i>	Jedda's Dream		Willow Myrtle
2008/125	<i>Brachyscome</i>	<i>hybrid</i>	Rambotide	Pacific Tide	Brachyscome

## Volume 23 Issue 1

**Grants Expired**

The following varieties are no longer under PBR protection:

<b>App. No.</b>	<b>Genus</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Common Name</b>	<b>Variety</b>
1990/005	Phalaris	<i>Aquatica</i>		Holdfast
1990/021	Bothriochloa	<i>Insculpta</i>		Bisset
1990/027	Rosa	<i>Hybrida</i>		Stebigpu
1990/033	Rosa	<i>Hybrida</i>		Tanschaubud
1990/034	Rosa	<i>Hybrida</i>		Cocdestin
1990/036	Euphorbia	<i>Milii hybrid</i>		Stiloga
1990/037	Euphorbia	<i>Milii hybrid</i>		Stigaro
1990/038	Euphorbia	<i>Milii hybrid</i>		Stirot



## Corrigenda

### CAMELIA

*Camellia sasanqua*

#### 'Parsarah'

Application No: 2003/069

In PVJ 22.2, the 'conditions' section should read: Trials were conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW between Dec 1999 & May 2003.

### Dietes

*Dietes robinsoniana*

#### RB1

Application No: 2008/212

In the statistical table of the detailed description published in PVJ 21(4) the leaf blade: length should read as cm instead of mm.

### Choke Cherry

*Prunus virginiana*

#### PurpleJewel

Application 2008/017

In the comparative table of the detailed description published in PVJ 22(2), claim of distinctness for the following characteristics have been removed because of overlapping state of expression:

Leaf: width of blade

Flower: Pedicel length

Inflorescence: length (including peduncle)

### Rose

*Rosa hybrid*

#### POULbambe

Appliacion No: 2003/348

In the Origin and Breeding section of the detailed description published in PVJ 22(2), the parent name should read as seed parent 'Poulurt' x pollen parent 'Poultrav'.

### Rose

*Rosa hybrid*

#### POULAC017

Application No: 2006/140

In the comparative table of the detailed description published in PVJ 22(2), claim of distinctness for prickles: presence characteristic has been removed due to lacking of further evidence.

## Part 3 Appendices

The appendices to *Plant Varieties Journal* (**Vol. 23 Issue 1**) are listed below:

- [Home](#)
- [Appendix 1 - Fees](#)
- [Appendix 2 - Plant Breeder's Rights Advisory Committee](#)
- [Appendix 3 - Index of Accredited Consultant 'Qualified Persons'](#)
- [Appendix 4 - Index of Accredited Non-Consultant 'Qualified Persons'](#)
- [Appendix 5 - Addresses of UPOV and Member States](#)
- [Appendix 6 - Centralised Testing Centres](#)
- [Appendix 7 - List of Plant Classes for Denomination Purposes](#)
- [Appendix 8 - Register of Plant Varieties](#)

## APPENDIX 1

### FEES

Two fee structures exist as a result of the transition from Plant Variety Rights to Plant Breeders Rights. For new applications (those lodged on or after 11 November 1994) the PBR fees apply. For older applications lodged before 11 November 1994 and not finally disposed of (Granted, Withdrawn, Refused etc.) the PVR fees in force at the time apply.

The Treasurer has determined that all statutory fees under PBR regulations will be exempted from GST.

#### Payment of Fees

All cheques for fees should be made payable and sent to:

**Collector of Public Monies**  
**C/-Plant Breeders Rights Office, IP Australia**  
**GPO Box 200**  
**Woden, ACT 2606**

The **application fee** (\$300) must accompany the application at the time of lodgement.

#### Consequences of not paying fees when due

##### *Application fee*

Should an application not be accompanied by the prescribed application fee the application will be deemed to be 'non-valid' and neither assigned an application number nor examined for acceptance pending the payment of the fee.

##### *Examination fee*

Non-payment of the examination fee of an application will automatically result, at the end of 12 months from the date of acceptance<sup>1</sup>, in a refusal of the application. The consequences of refusal are the same as for applications deemed to be inactive (see 'inactive applications' below).

Consideration of a request for an extension of the period of provisional protection from the initial 12-month period may require the prior payment of the examination fee.

##### *Certificate fee*

Following the successful completion of the examination, including the public notice period, the applicant will be required and invoiced to pay the certification fee. Payment of the certification fee is a prerequisite to granting PBR and issuing the official certificate by the PBR office. Failure to pay the fee may result in a refusal to grant PBR.

##### *Annual fee*

Should an annual renewal fee not be paid within 30 days after the due date, the grant of PBR will be revoked under Section 50 of the PBR Act. To assist grantees, the PBR office will invoice grantees or their Australian agents for renewal fees.

##### *Inactive applications*

An application will be deemed inactive if, after 24 months of provisional protection (or 12 months in the case of non-payment of the examination fee) the PBR Office has not received a completed application or has not been advised to proceed with the examination or an extension of provisional protection has not been requested or not granted or a certificate fee has not been paid. Inactive applications will be examined and, should they not fully comply with Section 44 of the PBR Act 1994, they will be refused. As a result provisional protection will lapse, priority claims on that variety will be

<sup>1</sup> The time limit to pay examination fees on imported varieties can be deferred for a maximum of 12 months after the variety has been released from quarantine. Contact the PBR Office for further details.

lost and should the variety have been sold, it will be ineligible for plant breeders rights on reapplication. Continued use of labels or any other means to falsely imply that a variety is protected after the application has been refused is an offence under Section 75 of the Act.

<b>FEES</b>				
<b>Basic Fees</b>	<b>Schedule</b>			
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>
	<b>\$</b>			
Application	300	300	400	300
Examination - per application	1400	1200	1400	800
Certificate	300	300	250	300
<b>Total Basic Fees</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>2050</b>	<b>1400</b>
Annual Renewal - all applications	300			
<b>Schedule</b>				
<b>A</b>	Single applications and applications based on an official overseas test reports.			
<b>B</b>	Applicable when two or more Part 2 Applications are lodged simultaneously and the varieties are of the same genus and the examinations can be completed at one location at the same time.			
<b>C</b>	Applications lodged under PVR (prior to 10 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1994)			
<b>D</b>	Applicable to 5 or more applications examined at an Accredited Centralised Testing Centre			
<b>Other Fees</b>				
Variation to application(s) - per hour or part thereof				75
Change of Assignment - per application				100
Copy of an application (Part1 and/or Part2) , an objection or a detailed description				50
Copy of an entry in the Register				50
Lodging an objection				100
Annual subscription to Plant Varieties Journal				40
Back issues of Plant Varieties Journal				14
Administration - Other work relevant to PBR - per hour or part thereof				75
Application for declaration of essential derivation				800
Application for (a) revocation of a PBR				500
(b) revocation of a declaration of essential derivation				500
Compulsory licence				500
Request under subsection 19(11) for exemption from public access - varieties with no direct use as a consumer				100

**APPENDIX 2****Plant Breeders Rights Advisory Committee (PBRAC)**

(Members of the PBRAC hold office in accordance with Section 85 of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*.)

**Committee Members**

<p><b>Member Representing Plant Breeders</b></p> <p>Mr Christopher Prescott Prescott Roses Pty Ltd PO Box 507 BERWICK VIC 3806</p>	<p><b>Member Representing Plant Breeders</b></p> <p>Mr Denis McGrath Advise Pty Ltd PO Box 63 INVERLEIGH 3321</p>
<p><b>Member Representing Users</b></p> <p>Mr Kerrie Gleeson Australian Grain Technologies 23 Pinehurst Avenue  PO Box 26 DUBBO NSW 2830</p>	<p><b>Member Representing Consumers</b></p> <p>Ms Penny Hendy 483 Ross Road KATUNGA VIC 3640</p>
<p><b>Member Representing Conservation</b></p> <p>Professor Robert Henry Centre for Plant Conservation Genetics South Cross University  PO Box 157 LISMORE NSW 2480</p>	<p><b>Member Representing Indigenous Interests</b></p> <p>Mr John Collyer Worn Gundidj Aboriginal Cooperative PO Box 1134 Warrnambool VIC 3280</p>
<p><b>Member with Appropriate Qualifications</b></p> <p>Mr Benny Browne Griffith Hack 509 St Kilda Road MELBOURNE VIC 3004</p>	<p><b>Member with Appropriate Qualifications</b></p> <p>Professor Brad Sherman TC Beirne School of Law University of Queensland ST LUCIA QLD 4072</p>
<p><b>Chair (Delegate of the PBR Registrar)</b></p> <p>Mr Doug Waterhouse IP Australia PO Box 200 Woden ACT 2606</p>	

**APPENDIX 3 - INDEX OF ACCREDITED CONSULTANT 'QUALIFIED PERSONS'**

The following persons have been accredited by the PBR office based on information provided by these persons. From the information provided by the applicants, the PBR office believes that these people can fulfil the role of 'qualified person' in the application for plant breeder's rights. Neither accreditation nor publication of a name in the list of persons is an implicit recommendation of the person so listed. The PBR office cannot be held liable for damages that may arise from the omission or inclusion of a person's name in the list nor does it assume any responsibility for losses or damages arising from agreements entered into between applicants and any person in the list of accredited persons. Qualified persons charge a fee for services rendered.

**A guide to the use of the index of consultants:**

- locate in the left column of Table 1 the plant group for which you are applying;
- listed in the right column are the names of accredited qualified persons from which you can choose a consultant;
- in Table 2 find that consultant's name, telephone number and area in which they are willing to consult (they may consult outside the nominated area);
- using the "Nomination of Qualified Person" form as a guide, agree provisionally on the scope and terms of the consultancy; complete the form and attach it to Part 1 of the application form;
- when you are notified that your nomination of a consultant qualified person is acceptable in the letter of acceptance of your application for PBR you should again consult the qualified person when planning the rest of the application for PBR.

TABLE 1

PLANT GROUP/SPECIES/FAMILY	CONSULTANT'S NAME (TELEPHONE AND AREA IN TABLE 2)
Actinidia	Lye, Colin Paananen, Ian Richards, Graeme
Agapanthus	Paananen, Ian
Almonds	Granger, Andrew Swinburn, Garth
Alstroemeria	Paananen, Ian
Ajuga	Paananen, Ian
Apple	Buchanan, Peter Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Mitchell, Leslie Portman, Anthony Scholefield, Peter Tancred, Stephen Valentine, Bruce

Anigozanthos	Paananen, Ian Kirby, Greg Smith, Daniel
Anthurium	Paananen, Ian
Aroid	Harrison, Peter
Avocado	Lye, Colin Edwards, Arthur MacGregor, Alison Owen-Turner, John Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth Whiley, Tony
Azalea	Barrett, Mike Hempel, Maciej Paananen, Ian
Barley (Common)	Collins, David Downes, Ross Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Saunders, James
Berry Fruit	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Greer, Neil Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Blackberry ( <i>Rubus</i> sp)	Paananen, Ian
Blandfordia	Treverrow, Florence
Blueberry	Paananen, Ian Scalzo, Jessica Zorin, Margaret
Bougainvillea	Iredell, Janet Willa Prince, John
Brachyscome	Paananen, Ian

## Brassica

Bannan, Nathaniel  
 Chequer, Robert  
 Cooper, Kath  
 Downes, Ross  
 Easton, Andrew  
 Fennell, John  
 Gororo, Nelson  
 Johnston, Evan  
 Kadkol, Gururaj  
 Laker, Richard  
 Light, Kate  
 McMichael, Prue  
 O'Connell Peter  
 Rhodes, Phil  
 Rudolph, Paul  
 Sanders, Milton  
 Saunders, James  
 Scholefield, Peter  
 Mouwen, Heidi  
 Watson, Brigid  
 Zadow, Diane

---

Brunia Dunstone, Bob

---

Buddleia Robb, John  
Paananen, Ian

---

Buffalo Grass Paananen, Ian

---

Calibrachoa Paananen, Ian

---

Camellia Paananen, Ian  
Robb, John

---

Cannabis (low THC varieties only and subject to holding a  
current licence from the appropriate authority) Bolton, Keith  
Calabria, Patrick

---

Carnation/Dianthus Paananen, Ian

---



Cereals	Bullen, Kenneth Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Fennell, John Hare, Raymond Harrison, Peter Henry, Robert J Johnston, Evan Khan, Akram Mitchell, Leslie Moore, Stephen Oates, John Platz, Greg Porter, Richard Poulsen, David Rhodes, Phil Roake, Jeremy Rogers, Clinton Rose, John Saunders, James Scattini, Walter John Siedel, John Watson, Brigid Wilson, Frances
Cherry	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Mackay, Alastair Mitchell, Leslie Pumpa, Lucy Scholefield, Peter
Chickpeas	Downes, Ross Collins, David Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Chrysanthemum	Paananen, Ian
Citrus	Calabria, Patrick Chalmers, Yasmin Michelle Edwards, Arthur Lee, Slade MacGregor, Alison Mitchell, Leslie Owen-Turner, John Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter Swinburn, Garth Sykes, Stephen Topp, Bruce
Clivia	Smith, Kenneth

Clover	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross James, Jennifer Johnston, Evan Lake, Andrew Miller, Jeff Mitchell, Leslie Nichols, Phillip Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Watson, Brigid
Cotton	Khan, Akram Leske, Richard
Cucurbits	Herrington, Mark McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter Sykes, Stephen
Desmanthus	Brennan, Paul
Dianella	Paananen, Ian
Dogwood	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham
Echinacea	Paananen, Ian
Eucalyptus	Paananen, Ian
Euphorbia	Paananen, Ian
Feijoa	Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter
Fibre Crops	Gillespie, David Khan, Akram
Fig	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Parr, Wayne
Flower Bulbs	Verdegaal, John
Forage Brassicas	Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James

Forage Grasses	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Johnston, Evan Kirby, Greg Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Smith, Kevin Watson, Brigid
Forage Legumes	Downes, Ross Fennell, John Foster, Kevin Harrison, Peter Hill, Jeff James, Jennifer Lake, Andrew Miller, Jeff Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Siedel, John
Fruit	Brown, Gordon Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Gillespie, David Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter Lenoir, Roland McCarthy, Alec Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Portman, Sian Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter
Fuchsia	Paananen, Ian
Gerbera	Paananen, Ian
Ginger	Smith, Mike Whiley, Tony

Grape	Burne, Peter Chalmers, Yasmin Michelle Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Farquhar, Wayne Fleming, Graham Lee, Slade Lye, Colin MacGregor, Alison Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Porter, Richard Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel Swinburn, Garth Sykes, Stephen Valentine, Bruce
Grevillea	Dunstone, Bob Herrington, Mark Paananen, Ian
Gypsophila	Paananen, Ian
Hardenbergia	Dunstone, Bob
Hops ( <i>Humulus</i> sp)	Paananen, Ian
Hydrangea	Hanger, Brian Paananen, Ian
Impatiens	Paananen, Ian
Jojoba	Dunstone, Bob
Kalanchoe	Paananen, Ian
Lavender	Paananen, Ian

Legumes	Aberdeen, Ian Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cruickshank, Alan Downes, Ross Foster, Kevin Harrison, Peter Imrie, Bruce Kirby, Greg Khan, Akram Knights, Edmund Lake, Andrew Loch, Don Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Rose, John Saunders, James Siedel, John
Lentils	Collins, David Downes, Ross Goulden, David Khan, Akram Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lilium	Paananen, Ian
Liriope	Paananen, Ian
Lettuce	O'Connell, Peter
Lomandra	Paananen, Ian
Lucerne	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross Johnston, Evan Lake, Andrew Mitchell, Leslie Nichols, Phillip Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lupin	Collins, David Sanders, Milton Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Magnolia	Paananen, Ian
Mandevilla	Paananen, Ian
Mango	Lye, Colin Owen-Turner, John Mitchell, Leslie Parr, Wayne Whiley, Tony

---

Myrtaceae	Dunstone, Bob
Native grasses	Paananen, Ian Quinn, Patrick
Oat	Collins, David Downes, Ross Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Saunders, James
Oilseed crops	Downes, Ross Poulsen, David Siedel, John Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Olives	Bazzani, Mr Luigi Granger, Andrew
Onions	Bannan, Nathaniel Fennell, John Khan, Akram Laker, Richard McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Scholefield, Peter Rhodes, Phil

---

## Ornamentals - Exotic

Abell, Peter  
Armitage, Paul  
Angus, Tim  
Barth, Gail  
Collins, Ian  
Cunneen, Thomas  
Darmody, Liz  
Delaporte, Kate  
Eggleton, Steve  
Fisk, Anne Marie  
Fleming, Graham  
Guy, Gareme  
Harrison, Dion  
Harrison, Peter  
Hempel, Maciej  
Johnston, Margaret  
Khan, Akram  
Lamont, Greg  
Larkman, Clive  
Lenoir, Roland  
Lowe, Greg  
Lunghusen, Mark  
Marcsik, Doris  
McMichael, Prue  
Milne, Carolynn  
Mitchell, Hamish  
Mitchell, Leslie  
Oates, John  
O'Brien, Shaun  
Paananen, Ian  
Prescott, Chris  
Prince, John  
Robb, John  
Pumpa, Lucy  
Schapel, Amanda  
Scholefield, Peter  
Singh, Deo  
Smith, Ian  
Stewart, Angus  
Van der Staay,  
Rosemaree Anne  
Watkins, Phillip  
Watkinson, Andrew

---

## Ornamentals - Indigenous

Abell, Peter  
 Allen, Paul  
 Angus, Tim  
 Barrett, Mike  
 Barth, Gail  
 Cunneen, Thomas  
 Delaporte, Kate  
 Downes, Ross  
 Eggleton, Steve  
 Granger, Andrew  
 Harrison, Dion  
 Harrison, Peter  
 Henry, Robert J  
 Hockings, David  
 Jack, Brian  
 Johnston, Margaret  
 Kirby, Greg  
 Khan, Akram  
 Lenoir, Roland  
 Lowe, Greg  
 Lunghusen, Mark  
 McMichael, Prue  
 Milne,Carolynn  
 Mitchell, Hamish  
 Molyneux, W M  
 Oates, John  
 O'Brien, Shaun  
 Paananen, Ian  
 Prince, John  
 Pumpa, Lucy  
 Schapel, Amanda  
 Scholefield, Peter  
 Singh, Deo  
 Slater, Tony  
 Smith, Ian  
 Tan, Beng  
 Watkins, Phillip

---

 Ornithopus

---

 Foster, Kevin  
 Nichols, Phillip

---

 Osmanthus

---

 Paananen, Ian  
 Robb, John

---

 Osteospermum

---

 Paananen, Ian
 

---



Pastures & Turf	Anderson, Malcolm Avery, Angela Bannan, Nathaniel Cameron, Stephen Cook, Bruce Downes, Ross Harrison, Peter Kemp, Stuart Kirby, Greg James, Jennifer Loch, Don McMaugh, Peter Miller, Jeff Mitchell, Leslie Neylan, John Paananen, Ian Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Rose, John Saunders, James Sewell, James Smith, Raymond Scattini, Walter John Smith, Kevin Wilkes, Gregory Wilson, Frances Zorin, Margaret
Peanut	Cruickshank, Alan George, Doug
Pear	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Paananen, Ian Portman, Anthony Richards, Susanna Scholefield, Peter Tancred, Stephen Valentine, Bruce
Pelargonium	Paananen, Ian
Persimmon	Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth
Petunia	Paananen, Ian
Philodendron	Paananen, Ian
Philotheca	Dunstone, Bob
Phormium	Paananen, Ian

Photinia	Robb, John
Pistacia	Richardson, Clive Sykes, Stephen
Pisum	Downes, Ross Goulden, David McMichael, Prue Rhodes, Phil Sanders, Milton Saunders, James
Potatoes	Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Friemond, Terry Guertsen, Paul Hill, Jim Johnston, Evan McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Pumpa, Lucy Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Slater, Tony Wilson, Graeme
Proteaceae	Barth, Gail Kirby, Neil Paananen, Ian Robb, John Scholefield, Peter
Prunus	Buchanan, Peter Calabria, Patrick Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Portman, Anthony Richards, Graeme Richards, Susanna Topp, Bruce Wilkes, Gregory Witherspoon, Jennifer
Pulse Crops	Collins, David Downes, Ross Graetz, Darren Oates, John Porter, Richard Poulsen, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James

Raspberry	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Herrington, Mark Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Rhododendron	Barrett, Mike Paananen, Ian
Rose	Barrett, Mike Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Hanger, Brian Lee, Peter McKirdy, Simon Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Swane, Geoff Syrus, A Kim
Scaevola	Paananen, Ian
Sesame	Bennett, Malcolm Harrison, Peter Imrie, Bruce
Sorghum	Khan, Akram
Soybean	Harrison, Peter James, Andrew
Spathiphyllum	Paananen, Ian
Spices and Medicinal Plants	Hoxha, Adriana Khan, Akram
Stone Fruit	Barrett, Mike Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter MacGregor, Alison Mackay, Alistair Malone, Michael Scholefield, Peter Swinburn, Garth Valentine, Bruce

Strawberry	Herrington, Mark Mitchell, Leslie Morrison, Bruce Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Sugarcane	Cox, Mike Piperidis, George
Sunflower	George, Doug
Tomato	Herrington, Mark Khan, Akram Laker, Richard McMichael, Prue O'Connell Peter Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter
Tree Crops	McRae, Tony
	Downes, Ross Collins, David Cooper, Kath Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Tropical/Sub-Tropical Crops	Fittler, Michael Harrison, Peter Kulkarni, Vinod Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter Whiley, Tony
Umbrella Tree	Paananen, Ian
Vegetables	Bannan, Nathaniel Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Frkovic, Edward Gillespie, David Harrison, Peter Hoxha, Adriana Khan, Akram Laker, Richard Lenoir, Roland MacGregor, Alison McMichael, Prue Oates, John O'Connor, Lauren Pearson, Craig Pumpa, Lucy Rhodes, Phil Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Westra Van Holthe, Jan
Verbena	Paananen, Ian

Walnut	Mitchell, Leslie
Wheat (Aestivum & Durum Groups)	Brennan, Paul Collins, David Downes, Ross Fittler, Michael Hoxha, Adriana Kadkol, Gururaj Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Rogers, Clinton Saunders, James Sanders, Milton
Zantedeschia	Paananen, Ian

TABLE 2

<b>NAME</b>	<b>TELEPHONE</b>	<b>AREA OF OPERATION</b>
Abell, Peter	0438 392 837 mobile	Australia
Aberdeen, Ian	03 5782 1029 03 5782 2073 fax	SE Australia
Allen, Paul	07 3824 0263 ph/fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Anderson, Malcolm	03 5573 0900 03 5571 1523 fax 017 870 252 mobile	Victoria
Angus, Tim	(64 4) 568 3878 ph/fax 001164211871076 mobile plantatim@zip.co.nz	Australia and New Zealand
Armitage, Paul	03 9756 7233 03 9756 6948 fax	Victoria
Avery, Angela	02 6030 4500 02 6030 4600 fax	South Eastern Australia
Bannan, Nathaniel	03 8318 9019 03 8318 9002 fax	Australia
Barrett, Mike	0429 720 013 mobile 02 9875 3087 02 9980 1662 fax 0407 062 494 mobile	NSW/ACT
Barth, Gail	08 8389 7479	SA and Victoria
Bazzani, Luigi	08 9772 1207 08 9772 1333 fax	Western Australia
Bennett, Malcolm	08 8973 9733 08 8973 9777 fax	NT, QLD, NSW, WA
Bolton, Keith	02 6621 5123 0428 888 123 mobile	Australia
Brennan, Paul	02 6688 0245 0407 662 242 mobile	Australia
Brown, Gordon	03 6239 6411 03 6239 6711 fax	Tasmania
Buchanan, Peter	07 4615 2182 07 4615 2183 fax	Eastern Australia
Burne, Peter	08 8582 0338 ph 08 8583 2104 fax 0418 834 102 mobile	South Australia
Calabria, Patrick	02 6963 6360 0438 636 219 mobile	Riverina area of NSW
Chalmers, Yasmin Michelle	03 5023 4644 03 5023 5814 0428 234 231 mobile	Murray Valley Region – from Swan Hill (VIC) to Waikerie (SA)
Chequer, Robert	03 5382 1269 0419 145 262 mobile	Victoria
Collins, David	08 9623 2343 ph/fax 0154 42694 mobile	Central Western Wheatbelt of Western Australia
Cooper, Kath	08 8339 3049 0429 191 848 mobile	South Australia
Cox, Mike	07 4132 5200 07 4132 5253 fax	Queensland and NSW
Cramond, Gregory	08 8390 0299 08 8390 0033 fax 0417 842 558 mobile	Australia
Cruickshank, Alan	07 4160 0722 07 4162 3238 fax	QLD

Cunneen, Thomas	02 4889 8647 02 4889 8657 fax	Sydney Region
Darmody, Liz	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia
Delaporte, Kate	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax 0427 394 240 mobile	South Australia
Downes, Ross	02 4474 0456 ph 02 4474 0476 fax 0402472601 mobile	ACT, South East Australia
Dunstone, Bob Easton, Andrew	02 6281 1754 ph/fax 07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063 fax	South East NSW QLD and NSW
Edwards, Arthur	08 8586 1232 08 8595 1394 fax 0409 609 300 mobile	SE Australia
Eggleton, Steve	03 9876 1097 03 9876 1696 fax	Melbourne Region
Engel, Richard	08 9397 5941 08 9397 5941 fax	WA
Fennell, John	08 8369 8840 08 8389 8899 fax 0401 121 891 mobile	Australia
Farquhar, Wayne	08 85657000 08 85657011 fax	South Australia
Fittler, Michael	02 6773 2522 02 6773 3238	NSW
Fleming, Graham	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia
Friemond, Terry	08 9203 6720 08 9203 6720 fax 0438 915 811 mobile	Western Australia
Foster, Kevin	08 9368 3804 08 9474 2840 fax	Mediterranean areas of Australia
Frkovic, Edward	02 6962 7333 02 6964 1311 fax	Australia
George, Doug	07 5460 1308 07 5460 1112 fax	Australia
Gillespie, David	07 4155 6344 07 4155 6656 fax	Wide Bay Burnett District, QLD
Gororo, Nelson	03 5382 5911 03 5382 5755 fax 0428 534 770 mobile	Mediterranean areas of Australia
Goulden, David	64 3 325 6400 64 3 325 2074 fax	New Zealand
Graetz, Darren	08 8303 9362 08 8303 9424 fax	South Australia
Granger, Andrew	08 8389 8809 08 8389 8899 fax	South Australia
Greer, Neil	07 5441 1118 07 5476 0098 fax 0418 881 755 mobile	Australia
Guertsen, Paul	02 6845 3789 02 6845 3382 fax 0407 658 105 mobile	NSW, VIC, SE QLD
Hanger, Brian	03 9837 5547 ph/fax 0418 598106 mobile	Victoria
Hare, Ray	02 6763 1232 02 6763 1222 fax	QLD, NSW VIC & SA

Harrison, Dion	07 5460 1313	south east QLD and northern NSW
Harrison, Peter	07 5460 1283 fax 08 8948 1894 ph 08 8948 3894 fax 0407 034 083 mobile	Tropical/Sub-tropical Australia, including NT and NW of WA and tropical arid areas
Hempel, Maciej	02 4628 0376 02 4625 2293 fax	NSW, QLD, VIC, SA
Henry, Robert J	02 6620 3010 02 6622 2080 fax	Australia
Herrington, Mark	07 5441 2211 07 5441 2235 fax	Southern Queensland
Hill, Jeff	08 8303 9487 08 8303 9607 fax	South Australia
Hill, Jim	03 6428 2519 03 6428 2049 fax 0428 262 765 mobile	Australia
Hockings, David	07 5494 3385 ph/fax	Southern Queensland
Hoxha, Adriana	02 9351 8813 0427 507 621 mobile/fax	NSW
Imrie, Bruce	02 4474 0951 02 4474 0952 imriesc@sci.net.au	SE Australia
Iredell, Janet Willa	07 3202 6351 ph/fax	SE Queensland
Jack, Brian	08 9952 5040 08 9952 5053 fax	South West WA
James, Andrew	07 3214 2278 07 3214 2272 fax	Australia
James, Jennifer	+64 6 3518214	Manawatu Region, New Zealand
Johnston, Evan	64 3358 1745 0214 417 13 mobile	Canterbury, New Zealand
Johnston, Margaret	07 5460 1240 07 5460 1455 fax	SE Queensland
Kadkol, Gururaj	03 5382 1269 03 5381 1210 fax	North Western Victoria
Kemp, Stuart	03 8390 8150 0437 278 873 mobile	SE Australia
Kennedy, Peter	02 6382 7600 02 6382 2228 fax	New South Wales
Khan, Akram	02 9351 8821 02 9351 8875 fax	New South Wales
Kirby, Greg	08 8201 2176 08 8201 3015 fax	South Australia
Kirby, Neil	02 4754 2637 02 4754 2640 fax	New South Wales
Knights, Edmund	02 6763 1100 02 6763 1222 fax	North Western NSW
Kulkarni, Vinod	08 8945 2942 0412 681 800 mobile	Australia
Lake, Andrew	08 8177 0558 0418 818 798 mobile lake@arcom.com.au	SE Australia
Laker, Richard	08 87258987 08 8723 0142 fax 0417 855 592 mobile	Australia
Lamont, Greg	02 8778 5388 02 9734 9866 fax	Sydney region
Langford, Garry	03 6266 4344 03 6266 4023 fax 0418 312 910 mobile	Australia



Larkman, Clive	03 9735 3831 03 9739 6370 larkman@tpgi.com.au	Victoria
Lee, Peter	03 6330 1147 03 6330 1927 fax	SE Australia
Lee, Slade	02 6620 3410 02 6622 2080 fax	Queensland/Northern New South Wales
Lenoir, Roland	02 6231 9063 ph/fax	Australia
Leske, Richard	07 4671 3136 07 4671 3113 fax	Cotton growing regions of QLD & NSW
Light, Kate	03 5362 2175 0419 145 768 mobile	Victoria
Loch, Don	07 3286 1488 07 3286 3094 fax	Queensland
Lowe, Greg	02 4389 8750 02 4389 4958 fax 0411 327390 mobile	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
Lunghusen, Mark	03 5998 2083 03 5998 2089 fax 0407 050 133 mobile	Melbourne & environs
Lye, Colin	07 4671 0044 07 4671 0066 fax 0427 786 668 mobile	NT, QLD and NSW
MacGregor, Alison	03 5023 4644 0419 229 713 mobile	Southern Australia – Murray Valley Region
Mackay, Alastair	08 9310 5342 ph/fax 0159 87221 mobile	Western Australia
McMaugh, Peter	02 9872 7833 02 9872 7855 fax	Australia
Malone, Michael	+64 6 877 8196 +64 6 877 4761 fax	New Zealand
Marcsik, Doris	08 8999 2017 08 8999 2049	Northern Territory and Queensland
McCarthy, Alec	08 9780 6273 08 9780 6136 fax	South West WA
McKirdy, Simon	042 163 8229 mobile	Australia
McMichael, Prue	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax	SE Australia
McRae, Tony	08 8723 0688 08 8723 0660 fax	Australia
Miller, Jeff	64 6 356 8019 extn 8027 64 3 351 8142 fax	Manawatu region, New Zealand
Milne,Carolynn	07 3206 3509	QLD
Mitchell, Hamish	03 9737 9568 03 9737 9899 fax	Victoria
Mitchell, Leslie	03 5821 2021 03 5831 1592 fax	VIC, Southern NSW
Molyneux, William	03 5965 2011 03 5965 2033 fax	Victoria
Moore, Stephen	02 6799 2230 02 6799 2239 fax	NSW
Morrison, Bruce	03 9210 9251 03 9800 3521 fax	East of Melbourne
Mouwen, Heidi	07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063	QLD, NSW
Neylan, John	03 9886 6200 0413 620 256 mobile	VIC, NSW, SA
Nichols, Phillip	08 9387 7442 08 9383 9907 fax	Western Australia

Oates, John	02 4473 8465	Sydney region, Eastern Australia
O'Brien, Shaun	07 5442 3055 07 5442 3044 fax 0407 584 417 mobile	SE Queensland
O'Connell, Peter	02 9403 0787 02 9402 6664 fax 0488 233 704 mobile	VIC, NSW, QLD
O'Connor, Lauren	07 3359 3113 0418 510 480 mobile	Australia
Owen-Turner, John	07 4129 5217 07 4129 5511 fax	Burnett region, Central Queensland region
Paananen, Ian	02 4381 0051 02 8569 1896 fax 0412 826 589 mobile	Australia (based in Sydney) and New Zealand
Parr, Wayne	07 4129 4147 07 4129 4463 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Piperidis, George	07 3331 3373 07 3871 0383 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Platz, Greg	07 4639 8817 07 4639 8800 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Porter, Richard	08 8431 5396 08 8431 5396 fax 0413 270 670 mobile	Adelaide region, South Australia
Portman, Anthony	08 9274 5355 08 9250 1859 fax	South-west Western Australia
Portman, Sian	08 9725 0660 0421 606 651 mobile	Western Australia
Poulsen, David	07 4661 2944 07 4661 5257 fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Prescott, Chris	03 5998 5100 03 5998 5333 0417 340 558 mobile	Victoria
Prince, John	07 5533 0211 07 5533 0488 fax	SE QLD
Pumpa, Lucy	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2422 fax 0400 041 881 mobile	South Australia
Quinn, Patrick	03 5427 0485	SE Australia
Richards, Graeme	02 4570 1358 02 4570 1314 fax 0405 178 211 mobile	Australia
Richards, Susanna	03 5833 5235 03 5833 5299 fax 0429 674 606 mobile	SE Australia
Richardson, Clive	03 51550255	Victoria
Rhodes, Phil	64 3322 5405 0211 862 422 mobile phil@epr.co.nz	New Zealand
Roake, Jeremy	02 9351 8830 02 9351 8875 fax	Sydney Region
Robb, John	02 4376 1330 02 4376 1271 fax 0199 19252 mobile	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
Rogers, Clinton	03 8318 9016 03 8318 9001 fax 0448 160 660 mobile	Australia
Rose, John	07 4661 2944 07 4661 5257 fax	SE Queensland

Rudolph, Paul	03 5381 2168 03 5381 1210 fax 0438 083 840 mobile	Victoria
Saunders, James	03 8318 9016 03 8318 9002 fax 0408 037 801 mobile	Australia
Sanders, Milton	08 9825 8087 08 9387 4388 fax 0427 031 951 mobile	Southern Australia: WA, Vic, NSW, SA
Sewell, James	03 5334 7871 0403 546 811 mobile	Southern Australia
Scalzo, Jessica	+64 6975 8908 2122 689 08 mobile	New Zealand and Australia
Scattini, Walter	07 3356 0863 ph/fax	Tropical and sub-tropical Australia
Schapel, Amanda	08 8373 2488 0408 344 843 mobile	South Australia
Scholefield, Peter	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax 018 082022 mobile	SE Australia
Singh, Deo	0418 880787 mobile 07 3207 5998 fax	Brisbane
Slater, Tony	03 9210 9222 03 9800 3521 fax 0408 656 021 mobile	SE Australia
Smith, Kenneth	02 4570 9069	Australia
Smith, Kevin	03 5573 0900 03 5571 1523 fax	SE Australia
Smith, Mike	07 5444 9630	SE Queensland
Smith, Stuart	03 6336 5234 03 6334 4961 fax	SE Australia
Smith, Ian	03 9720 1751 0407 201 789	Australia
Stewart, Angus	02 4385 9788ph/fax 0419 632 123 mobile	Sydney, Gosford
Swane, Geoff	02 6889 1545 02 6889 2533 fax 0419 841580 mobile	Central western NSW
Swinburn, Garth	03 5023 4644 03 5023 5814 fax	Murray Valley Region - from Swan Hill (Vic) to Waikere (SA)
Sykes, Stephen	03 5051 3100 03 5051 3111 fax	Victoria
Syrus, A Kim	03 8556 2555 03 8556 2955 fax	Adelaide
Tan, Beng	08 9266 7168 08 9266 2495	Perth & environs
Tancred, Stephen	07 4681 2931 07 4681 4274 fax 0157 62888 mobile	QLD, NSW
Treverrow, Florence	02 6629 3359	Australia
Topp, Bruce	07 4681 1255 07 4681 1769 fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Valentine, Bruce	02 6361 3919 02 6361 3573 fax	New South Wales
Van der Staay, Rosemaree Anne	03 6248 6863 03 6248 7402 fax	Tasmania
Verdegaal, John	03 6458 3581 03 6458 3581 fax	Australia and New Zealand

Watkins, Phillip	08 9537 1811 08 9537 3589 fax 0416 191 472 mobile	Perth Region
Watkinson, Andrew	07 5445 6654 0409 065 266 mobile	Northern NSW and Southern QLD
Watson, Brigid	03 5688 1058 0429 702 277 mobile	Victoria
Westra Van Holthe, Jan	03 9706 3033 03 9706 3182 fax	Australia
Whiley, Tony	07 5441 5441	QLD
Wilkes, Gregory	02 4570 1358 02 4570 1314 fax 0418 642 359 mobile	Sydney region
Wilson, Frances	64 3 318 8514 64 3 318 8549 fax	Canterbury, New Zealand
Wilson, Graeme	03 5957 1200 03 5957 1210 fax	SE Australia
Zadow, Diane	03 5382 1269 03 5381 1210 fax	Victoria
Zorin, Margaret	0419 145 763 mobile 07 3207 4306 0418 984 555	Eastern Australia

#### Appendix 4 Index of Accredited Non-Consultant Qualified Persons

Name
Armour, David
Baelde, Arie
Baker, Grant
Bally, Ian
Bell, David
Birchall, Craig
Bennett, Kathryn
Bernuetz, Andrew
Berryman, Pam
Box, Amanda Jane
Brennan, Paul
Brewer, Lester
Brindley, Tony
Bunker, John
Bunker, Kerry
Burton, Wayne
Buselich, David
Cameron, Nick
Chesher, Wayne
Clayton-Greene, Kevin
Constable, Greg
Cook, Esther
Corcoran, Lisa
Coventry, Stewart
Craig, Andrew
Craigie, Gail
Crowhurst, Alan
Culvenor, Richard
De Betue, Remco
de Koning, Carolyn
Done, Anthony
Donnelly, Peter
Downe, Graeme
Eastwood, Russell
Eglinton, Jason
Elliott, Philip
Evans, Pedro
Eykamp, Donald
Eyles, Gary
Fitzgibbon, John
Flett, Peter
Geary, Judith
Gibbons, Philip
Gillies, Leanne
Glover, Russell
Gurciullo, Gaetano
Haire, Chris
Hawkey, David
Hollamby, Gil
Hoppo, Suzanne

Howie, Jake  
Hurst, Andrea  
Irwin, John  
Janhsen, Joanne  
Johnson, Peter  
Jiranek, Vladimir  
Jupp, Noel  
Kaehne, Ian  
Katelaris, Andrew  
Katz, Mark  
Kebblewhite, Tony  
Kempff, Stefan  
Kennedy, Chris  
Kobelt, Eric  
Lacey, Kevin  
Lawson, Marion  
Leddin, Anthony  
Lee, Kathryn  
Leeks, Conrad  
Leighton, A  
Leonforte, Antonio  
Lewis, Hartley  
Loi, Angelo  
Lonergan, Paul  
Lowe, Russell  
Lockett, David  
Mack, Ian  
Mackie, Julie  
Mansfield, Daniel  
Mason, Lloyd  
Matic, Rade  
Matthews, Michael  
McCabe, Dominic  
McCallum, Lesley  
McCredden, John  
McDonald, David  
Menzies, Kim  
Miller, Kylie  
Mitchell, Steven  
Moss, Ian  
Mullins, Kathleen  
Mungall, Neil  
Myors, Philip  
Nathan, Dutschke  
Neilson, Peter  
Newman, Allen  
Noone, Brian  
Norriss, Michael  
O'Brien, Tim  
O'Sullivan, Robert  
Palmer, Ross  
Paull, Jeff  
Pearce, Bob  
Peoples, Alan  
Porter, Gavin

Potter, Trent  
Pressler, Craig  
Reeve, Christopher  
Reid, Peter  
Reinke, Russell  
Roche, Matthew  
Rose, Ian  
Russell, Dougal  
Sadeque, Abdus  
Sanders, Milton  
Sanewski, Garth  
Schilg, Karl  
Schreuders, Harry  
Scott, Ralph  
Senior, Michael  
Smith, Chris  
Smith, Malcolm  
Smith, Raymond  
Smith, Susan  
Snelling, Cath  
Snowball, Richard  
Song, Leonard  
Sounness, Janine  
Stiller, Warwick  
Stuart, Peter  
Sturgess, Eric Percy  
Sutton, John  
Taylor, Kerry  
Todd, Peter  
Trigg, Pamela  
Trimboli, Daniel  
Urwin, Nigel  
Vater, Daniel  
Vaughan, Peter  
Venkatanagappa, Shoba  
Venn, Neil  
Verdegaal, John  
Warner, Bradley  
Warren, Andrew  
Weatherly, Lilia  
Weber, Ryan  
Wei, Xianming  
Williams, Rex  
Williams, Shannon  
Wilson, Rob  
Wilson, Stephen  
Winter, Bruce  
Wirthensohn, Michelle  
Yan, Guijun  
Zeppa, Aldo

## **APPENDIX 5**

### **ADDRESSES OF UPOV AND MEMBER STATES**

#### **International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV):**

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV)  
34, Chemin des Colombettes  
CH-1211  
Geneva 20  
SWITZERLAND

Phone: (41-22) 338 9111

Fax: (41-22) 733 0336

Web site: <http://www.upov.int>

**List of Addresses of Plant Variety Protection Offices in UPOV Member States**

**Status of Ratification in UPOV member States is available from UPOV website.**



## APPENDIX 6

### CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRES

Under Plant Breeder's Rights Regulations introduced in 1996, establishments may be officially authorised by the PBR office to conduct test growings. An authorised establishment will be known as Centralised Test Centre (CTC).

Usually, the implementation of PBR in Australia relies on a 'breeder testing' system in which the applicant, in conjunction with a nominated Qualified Person (QP), establishes, conducts and reports a comparative trial. More often than not, trials by several breeders are being conducted concurrently at different sites. This makes valid comparisons difficult and often results in costly duplication.

While the current system is and will remain satisfactory, other optional testing methods are now available which will add flexibility to the PBR process.

Centralised Testing is one such optional system. It is based upon the authorisation of private or public establishments to test one or more genera of plants. Applicants can choose to submit their varieties for testing by a CTC or continue to do the test themselves. Remember, using a CTC to test your variety is voluntary.

The use of CTCs recognises the advantages of testing a larger number of candidate varieties (with a larger number of comparators) in a single comprehensive trial. Not only is there an increase in scientific rigour but also there are substantial economies of scale and commensurate cost savings. A CTC will establish, conduct and report each trial on behalf of the applicant.

The PBR office has amended its fees so that cost savings can be passed to applicants who choose to test their varieties in a CTC. Accordingly, when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously, each will qualify for the CTC examination fee of \$800. This is a saving of nearly 40% over the normal fee of \$1400.

Trials containing less than 5 candidate varieties capable of being examined simultaneously will not be considered as Centralised test trials regardless of the authorisation of the facility. Candidate varieties in non-qualifying small trials will not qualify for CTC reduction of examination fees.

Establishments wishing to be authorised as a CTC may apply in writing to the PBR office outlining their claims against the selection criteria. Initially, only one CTC will be authorised for each genus. Exemptions to this rule can be claimed due to special circumstances, industry needs and quarantine regulations. Authorisations will be reviewed periodically.

Authorisation of CTCs is not aimed solely at large research institutions. Smaller establishments with appropriate facilities and experience can also apply for CTC status. There is no cost for authorisation as a CTC.

### APPLICATIONS FOR AUTHORISATION AS A 'CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRE'

Establishments interested in gaining authorisation as a Centralised Testing Centre should apply in writing addressing each of the Conditions and Selection Criteria outlined below.

#### Conditions and Selection Criteria

To be authorised as a CTC, the following conditions and criteria will need to be met:

##### Appropriate facilities

While in part determined by the genera being tested, all establishments must have facilities that allow the conduct and completion of moderate to large-scale scientific experiments without undue environmental influences. Again dependent on genera, a range of complementary testing and propagation facilities (e.g. outdoor, glasshouse, shadehouse, tissue culture stations) is desirable.

##### Experienced staff

Adequately trained staff, and access to appropriately accredited Qualified Persons, with a history of successful PVR/PBR applications will need to be available for all stages of the trial from planting to the presentation of the

analysed data. These staff will require the authority to ensure timely maintenance of the trial. Where provided by the PBR office, the protocol and technical guidelines for the conduct of the trial must be followed.

### Substantial industry support

Normally the establishment will be recognised by a state or national industry society or association. This may include/be replaced by a written commitment from major nurseries or other applicants, who have a history of regularly making applications for PBR in Australia, to use the facility.

### Capability for long-term storage of genetic material

Depending upon the genus, a CTC must be in a position to make a long-term commitment to collect and maintain, at minimal cost, genetic resources of vegetatively propagated species as a source of comparative varieties. Applicants indicating a willingness to act as a national genetic resource centre in perpetuity will be favoured.

### Contract testing for 3rd Parties

Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office operators of a CTC must be prepared to test varieties submitted by a third party.

### Relationship between CTC and 3rd Parties

A formal arrangement between the CTC and any third party including fees for service will need to be prepared and signed before the commencement of the trial. It will include among other things: how the plant material will be delivered (e.g. date, stage of development plant, condition etc); allow the applicant and/or their agent and QP access to the site during normal working hours; and release the use of all trial data to the owners of the varieties included in the trial.

### One trial at a time

Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office, all candidates and comparators should be tested in a single trial.

### One CTC per genus

Normally only one CTC will be authorised to test a genus. Special circumstances may exist (environmental factors, quarantine etc) to allow more than one CTC per genus, though a special case will need to be made to the PBR office. More than one CTC maybe allowed for roses.

One CTC may be authorised to test more than one genus.  
Authorisations for each genus will be reviewed periodically.

### Authorised Centralised Test Centres (CTCs)

Following publication of applications for accreditation and ensuing public comment, the following organisations/individuals are authorised to act as CTCs. Any special conditions are also listed.

Name	Location	Approved Genera	Facilities	Name of QP	Date of accreditation
Agriculture Victoria, National Potato Improvement Centre	Toolangi, VIC	Potato	Outdoor, field, greenhouse, tissue culture laboratory	R Kirkham	31/3/97
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations	Cairns, Tully, Ingham, Ayr, Mackay, Bundaberg, Brisbane QLD	<i>Saccharum</i>	Field, glasshouse, tissue culture, pathology	G Piperidis	30/6/97
Ag-Seed Research	Horsham and other sites	Canola	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory and biochemical analyses	P Rudolph	30/6/97
Agriculture Western Australia	Northam WA	Wheat	Field, laboratory	D Collins	30/6/97
University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute	Camden, NSW	<i>Argyranthemum</i> , <i>Diascia</i> , <i>Mandevilla</i>	Outdoor, field, irrigation, greenhouses with controlled micro-climates, controlled environment rooms,	J Oates	30/6/97

			tissue culture, molecular genetics and cytology lab.		
Boulters Nurseries Monbulk Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	Clematis	Outdoor, shadehouse, greenhouse	M Lunghusen	30/9/97
Geranium Cottage Nursery	Galston, NSW	Pelargonium	Field, controlled environment house	I Paananen	30/11/97
Agriculture Victoria	Hamilton, VIC	<i>Perennial ryegrass, tall fescue, tall wheat grass, white clover, Persian clover</i>	Field, shadehouse, glasshouse, growth chambers. Irrigation. Pathology and tissue culture. Access to DNA and molecular marker technology. Cold storage.	M Anderson	30/6/98
Koala Blooms	Monbulk, VIC	<i>Bracteantha</i>	Outdoor, irrigation	M Lunghusen	30/6/98
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	<i>Aglaonema</i>	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	30/6/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	New Guinea Impatiens including <i>Impatiens hawkeri</i> and its hybrids	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/9/98
University of Queensland, Gatton College	Lawes, QLD	Some tropical pastures	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, small phytotron, plant nursery & propagation, tissue culture, seed and chemical lab, cool storage	To be advised	30/9/98
Jan and Peter Iredell	Moggill, QLD	Bougainvillea	Outdoor, shadehouse	J Iredell	30/9/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Verbena</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/12/98
Avondale Nurseries Ltd	Glenorie, NSW	<i>Agapanthus</i>	Greenhouse, tissue culture with commercial partnership	I Paananen	31/12/98
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Camellia, Lavandula, Osmanthus, Ceratopetalum</i>	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	31/12/98
Prescott Roses	Berwick, VIC	<i>Rosa</i>	Field, controlled environment greenhouses	C Prescott	31/12/98
F & I Baguley Flower and Plant Growers	Clayton South, VIC	<i>Euphorbia</i>	Controlled glasshouses, quarantine facilities, tissue culture	G Guy	31/3/99
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Limonium, Raphiolepis, Eriostemon, Lonicera Jasminum</i>	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	30/6/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Angelonia</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/6/00
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	<i>Cuphea, Anthurium</i>	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	30/6/00
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Redlands Research Station	Cleveland, QLD	<i>Cynodon, Zoysia</i> and other selected warm season-season turf and amenity species	Field, glasshouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	M Roche	30/9/00

Luff Partnership	Kulnura, NSW	<i>Bracteantha</i>	Field beds, irrigation, shade house, propagation house, cool rooms,	I Dawson	31/12/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Petunia, Calibrachoa</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen J Oates	31/12/00
NSW Agriculture	Temora	<i>Triticum, Hordeum, Avena</i>	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, climate controlled areas	P Breust	31/3/01
Bywong Nursery	Bungendore NSW	<i>Leptospermum</i>	Field, shadehouse, greenhouse	P Ollerenshaw	31/3/01
S J Saperstein	Mullumbimby NSW	<i>Rhododendron</i> (vireya types)	Field and propagation facilities	S Saperstein	31/12/01
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	<i>Osteospermum, Rhododendron</i>	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	31/3/02
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<i>Euphorbia</i>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/3/02
Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd	Springwood,	<i>Impatiens, Euphorbia</i>	AQIS accredited quarantine facilities; glasshouse, shadehouse, field, tissue culture	B Sidebottom A Bernuetz M Hunt N Derera T Angus	30/9/02
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	<i>Dahlia</i>	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	31/12/03
Carol's Propagation	Brookfield, QLD	<i>Anubias</i>	Glasshouse specifically designed for aquatic plants	C Milne D Singh	31/3/04
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Maroochy Research Station	Nambour, QLD	<i>Ananas</i>	Field, plots, pots, shadehouse, temperature controlled glasshouse and tissue culture lab	G. Sanewski	31/3/04
Abulk Pty Ltd	Clarendon, NSW	<i>Dianella</i>	Normal nursery facilities with access to micro propagation.	I Paananen	31/3/04
Proteaflora Nursery Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	<i>Plectranthus</i>	Fogged propagation house, greenhouses and irrigated outdoor facilities	Paul Armitage	30/6/04
Berrimah Agricultural Research Centre	Darwin	<i>Zingiber</i>	Irrigated shadehouse, outdoor facilities, cool storage, high level post entry quarantine facility, tissue culture lab, pathology and entomology diagnostic services	D Marcsik	30/9/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	<i>Impatiens, Verbena</i>	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	30/9/04
Floreta Pty Ltd	Redland Bay QLD	<i>Bracteantha</i>	Purpose built, secure greenhouse, access to fog house, registered quarantine facility on site.	K Bunker	31/12/04
Boulevard Nurseries Mildura Pty Ltd	Irymple VIC	<i>Zantedeschia</i>	Glasshouse, shade house, propagation facilities, field areas, irrigation, cool rooms, tissue culture lab, hydroponics,	K Mullins	31/12/04

			quarantine facilities		
Buchanan's Nursery	Hodgsonvale, QLD	<i>Prunus</i>	Outdoor facilities including a collection of 90 varieties of common knowledge.	P Buchanan	31/12/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	<i>Calibrachoa, Osteospermum</i>	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	30/9/05
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Southedge Research Centre	Mareeba, QLD	<i>Mangifera</i>	Glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory complex including biotech, propagation, outdoor facilities	I Bally	30/09/05
Blueberry Farms of Australia	Corindi Beach NSW and optional sites Tumbarumba NSW and Tasmania	<i>Vaccinium</i>	Extensive irrigated growing beds. Birds, hail and frost protection. Post harvest facilities including cool rooms. Access to tissue culture laboratories.	I Paananen	15/10/07
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	<i>Kalanchoe</i>	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	3/6/2008

The following applications are pending:

Name	Location	Genera applied for	Facilities	Name of QP
Yates Botanical Pty Ltd	Somersby and Tuggerah, NSW	<i>Rosa</i>	Tissue culture lab, glasshouse, quarantine and nursery facilities	I Paananen
Aussie Winners Pty Ltd	Redland Bay, QLD	<i>Fuchsia</i>	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen
Schreurs Australia Pty Ltd	Leppington, NSW	<i>Rosa</i>	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen

Comments (both for or against) either the continued accreditation of a CTC or applications to become a CTC are invited. Written comments are confidential and should be addressed to:

The Registrar  
Plant Breeder's Rights Office  
IP Australia  
PO Box 200  
Woden, ACT 2606  
Fax (02) 6283 7999

Closing date for comment: 30 June 2010.

## APPENDIX 7

## List of Classes for Variety Denomination Purposes

UPOV Variety Denomination Classes: (UPOV/INF/12/1: ANNEX I)

A Variety Denomination Should not be Used More than Once in the Same Class

For the purposes of providing guidance on the third and fourth sentences of paragraph 2 of Article 20 of the 1991 Act and of Article 13 of the 1978 Act and the 1961 Convention, variety denomination classes have been developed. A variety denomination should not be used more than once in the same class. The classes have been developed such that the botanical taxa within the same class are considered to be closely related and/or liable to mislead or to cause confusion concerning the identity of the variety.

The variety denomination classes are as follows:

(a) General Rule (one genus / one class): for genera and species not covered by the List of Classes in this Annex, a genus is considered to be a class;

(b) Exceptions to the General Rule (list of classes):

(i) classes within a genus: List of classes in this Annex: Part I;

(ii) classes encompassing more than one genus: List of classes in this Annex: Part II.

## LIST OF CLASSES

Part I*Classes within a genus*

	<u>Botanical names</u>	<u>UPOV codes</u>
Class 1.1	Brassica oleracea	BRASS_OLE
Class 1.2	Brassica other than Brassica oleracea	other than BRASS_OLE
Class 2.1	Beta vulgaris L. var. alba DC., Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima	BETAA_VUL_GVA; BETAA_VUL_GVS
Class 2.2	Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. conditiva Alef. (syn.: B. vulgaris L. var. rubra L.), B. vulgaris L. var. cicla L., B. vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris	BETAA_VUL_GVC; BETAA_VUL_GVF
Class 2.3	Beta other than classes 2.1 and 2.2.	other than classes 2.1 and 2.2
Class 3.1	Cucumis sativus	CUCUM_SAT
Class 3.2	Cucumis melo	CUCUM_MEL
Class 3.3	Cucumis other than classes 3.1 and 3.2	other than classes 3.1 and 3.2
Class 4.1	Solanum tuberosum L.	SOLAN_TUB
Class 4.2	Solanum other than class 4.1	other than class 4.1



**APPENDIX 8****REGISTER OF PLANT VARIETIES**

Register of Plant Varieties contains the legal description of the varieties granted Plant Breeder's Rights. A person may inspect the Register at any reasonable time. Following are the contact details for Registers (1988-2000) kept in each state and territories\*

**South Australia**

Ms Lisa Halskov  
AQIS  
8 Butler Street  
PORT ADELAIDE SA 5000  
Phone 08 8305 9706

**New South Wales**

Mr. Alex Jabs  
General Services  
AQIS  
2 Hayes Road  
ROSEBERY NSW 2018  
Phone 02 9364 7293

**Victoria and Tasmania**

Mr. Colin Hall  
AQIS  
Building D, 2nd Floor  
World Trade Centre  
Flinders Street  
MELBOURNE VIC 3005  
Phone 03 9246 6810

**Queensland**

Mr. Ian Haseler  
AQIS  
2nd Floor  
433 Boundary Street  
SPRING HILL QLD 4000  
Phone 07 3246 8755

**Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory and Western Australia**

ACT and NT Registers are kept  
in the Library of PBR Office in Canberra  
Phone (02) 6283 2999

\* In accordance with an amendment to section 61 of Plant Breeder's Rights Act, from 2002 the Register of Plant Varieties will be available from the Library of PBR Office in Canberra. The Register is also electronically available from the PBR website at <http://pbr.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/>





[Subscribe](#)

## Plant Varieties Journal Mailing List

The [Plant Varieties Journal mailing list](#) informs subscribers whenever the new journal is posted on the IP Australia web site.

- [Home](#)